

# Children of Kazakhstan

## 2020-2024



**Agency for strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Bureau of National statistics**

# **Children of Kazakhstan**

**2020-2024**

**Statistical compilation**

**Astana 2025**

Children of Kazakhstan / statistical compilation / in English / 122 pages

Agency for strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Bureau of national statistics

The Statistical compilation is available on Internet-resource of the Bureau of National statistics of the Agency for strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan [www.stat.gov.kz](http://www.stat.gov.kz).

Address: 010000, Republic of Kazakhstan  
Astana city, Mangilik el avenue, 8  
House of Ministries, Entrance 4  
Agency for Strategic Planning and Reforms  
of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Bureau of National Statistics  
Unified contact center: 1446  
Electronic address: [e.stat@aspire.gov.kz](mailto:e.stat@aspire.gov.kz)  
Internet-resource: <http://stat.gov.kz>

Conventional symbols:

– it is absent

0.0 – a small quantity

X – data are confidential

... – data are absent

The small discrepancies between total and the sum of summand in some cases can be explained by rounding of data.

## Content

1. Demographic characteristics .....	4
2. Health and healthy lifestyle .....	29
3. Education .....	42
4. Leisure for children .....	49
5. Social protection of children .....	54
6. Children in conflict with the Law .....	66
7. Children's well-being and social inequality .....	74
8. Employment of youth .....	79
9. International comparisons .....	83
10. Children and sustainable development goals in Kazakhstan.....	98

## 1. Demographic characteristics

As of 1 January, the annual estimated population is calculated based on the last population census data, adding the number of newborns and those who arrived to the territory of Kazakhstan each year and excluding the number of deaths and those who left the country. The "age shifting" method is used for the estimation of population age composition. Under this shift, age generation "x" transitions to the next age "x+1," and accordingly, population size is changed based on mortality and migration levels. As a result of the shift, occurring annually on January 1, the population is calculated beginning with those aged 1 year and older. When determining the number of people under the age of 1 year, namely determining the newborn generation, changes related to mortality and migration are also taken into account.

Ethnic composition of children –Based on the 2021 Population Census.

Household –A person or group of persons living in the same housing unit or part of the housing unit, securing for themselves food or other essentials for living, and thus, completely or partially joining and spending their incomes. These individuals can be related or married, can be unrelated persons, or constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. The household was taken as a survey unit in the 2021 Population Census.

The household can consist of one person living by himself, providing his own food and all essentials for living.

Private households are households living permanently in common quarters – apartments, single-family houses (huts, lodges, cottages, or other single-family buildings), rooms in dormitories, and other living structures and premises adapted for housing.

Family households – private households, in which there are family units: married couples with children and without children, and/or mothers with children, and/or fathers with children.

Birth registration is based on annual statistical information from civil registration documents on birth. The number of newborns includes only livebirths.

Child birth (livebirth) – since 1 January 2008 the concepts of "livebirth" and "stillbirth" correspond to WHO recommendations in Kazakhstan. The following information is used for statistical purposes from birth registration documents: characteristics of the newborn – sex, date, and place of birth, birth order, single or multiple births, livebirth or stillbirth; mother's characteristics – date of birth, age, nationality, education level, permanent residence, income source; records on the father, information on marital status (Annex 1 on state services standards provides for the "registration of child birth, including the introduction of changes, additions, and corrections to the civil registration documents" and was confirmed by a decision of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Kazakhstan on 17 April, 2015, № 219, also called "on the approval of standards of state services for civil registration and apostille," registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Kazakhstan on 17 June, 2015, № 11374).

Crude birth rate – an indicator that determines the number of livebirths among the population of a given geographical area during a given year, per 1 000 mid-year total population of the given geographical area during the same year. Usually, this indicator is expressed as the number of births per 1 000 persons.

Age-specific fertility rates are calculated as the ratio of the number of livebirths during a year by women of a specific age group to the average annual number of women of the same age. For the under-20 years age group, the rate is calculated using the number of women aged 15-19 years old as the denominator. For the 15-49 age group, the numerator comprises all births to women under age of 15 and to women aged 50 years and older.

Total fertility rate shows the average number of livebirths a woman would have during her reproductive period (15-49 years) if she were subject, throughout her life, to the age-specific fertility rates observed in a given year. Its value does not depend on the age composition of the population and instead, characterizes the average fertility rate during a given calendar period. Total fertility rate is calculated as the average number of births to a woman of reproductive age and is a more accurate indicator of the birth rate than crude birth rate.

Life expectancy at birth – the average expected number of years a newborn is expected to live if current death rates do not change.

Infant mortality rate – an indicator that measures the number of deaths under one year of age occurring among live births in a given geographical area during a given year, per 1 000 livebirths.

Sources of data on migration comprise statistical record cards on arrivals and departures, which are completed by the local departments of the migration police when registering or deregistering a permanent residence. The statistical record card on departure is filled-out only in the case of deregistration

of persons leaving the Republic of Kazakhstan for permanent residence abroad. Information on internal outflows was produced on the basis of information contained in the statistical record cards on arrivals. District and city migration police send statistical record cards on arrival and departure to the district and city statistics offices, the Almaty and Nur-Sultan migration police departments, and the latter send statistical record cards to the Almaty and Astana statistics departments.

Net migration or balance of migration reflects the difference between immigration into and emigration from the area during the year. It is calculated for various migration flows: internal and external migration for a specific territory and between urban and rural localities/areas. Indicator values can either be positive or negative.

The number of children refugees comprises foreign citizens and stateless persons aged 0–17 years, and who were granted refugee status.

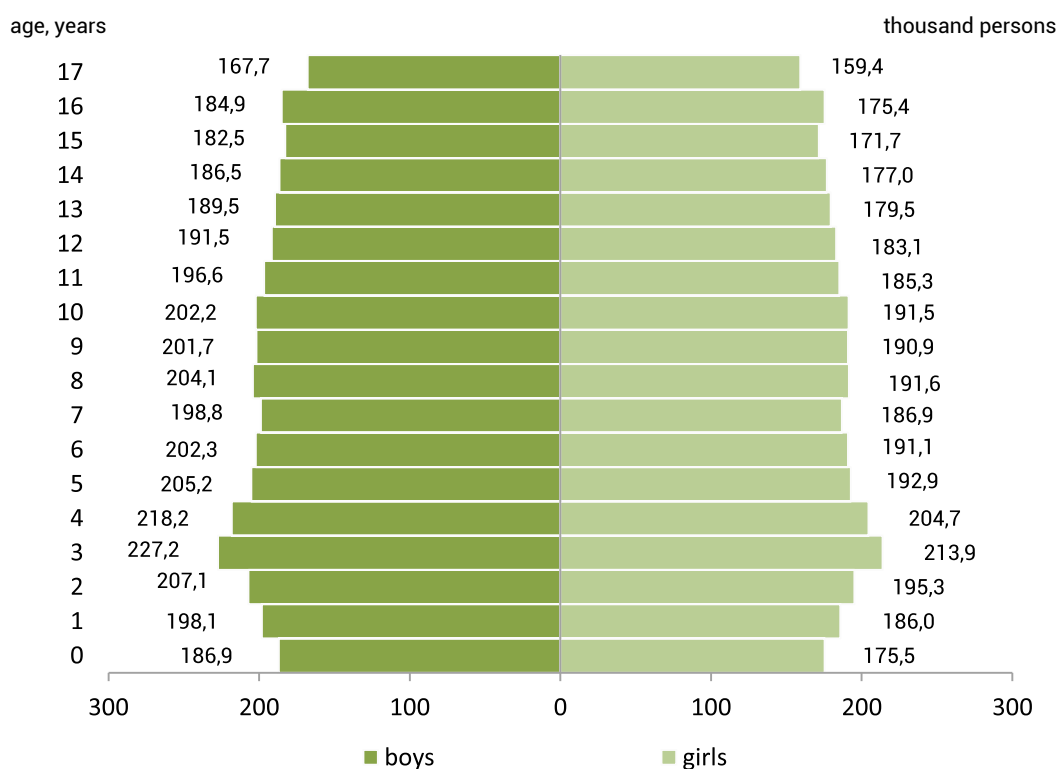
## 1.1 Number of children, by sex and age

Age, years:	at the beginning of the year, persons											
	2016			2021			2024			2025		
	total	including boys	girls	total	including boys	girls	total	including boys	girls	total	including boys	girls
<b>Children aged 0-17 years</b>	<b>5 459 254</b>	<b>2 803 562</b>	<b>2 655 692</b>	<b>6 292 916</b>	<b>3 238 952</b>	<b>3 053 964</b>	<b>6 841 445</b>	<b>3 518 721</b>	<b>3 322 724</b>	<b>6 902 492</b>	<b>3 550 905</b>	<b>3 351 587</b>
<b>Total population</b>												
0	395 143	203 370	191 773	423 283	218 764	204 519	384 763	198 467	186 296	362 358	186 906	175 452
1	394 944	203 306	191 638	397 953	205 542	192 411	401 746	206 821	194 925	384 107	198 118	185 989
2	381 711	196 775	184 936	392 793	202 398	190 395	441 222	227 279	213 943	402 455	207 129	195 326
3	374 780	191 979	182 801	385 078	198 858	186 220	423 094	218 293	204 801	441 107	227 201	213 906
4	365 318	187 792	177 526	394 875	203 993	190 882	398 375	205 309	193 066	422 889	218 177	204 712
5	360 466	185 027	175 439	391 211	201 292	189 919	393 710	202 472	191 238	398 124	205 178	192 946
6	348 806	179 750	169 056	391 287	201 389	189 898	386 007	198 981	187 026	393 334	202 261	191 073
7	345 631	177 104	168 527	378 090	194 844	183 246	396 009	204 293	191 716	385 663	198 774	186 889
8	305 333	156 882	148 451	371 054	190 018	181 036	392 968	201 916	191 052	395 700	204 114	191 586
9	288 472	148 421	140 051	361 847	186 004	175 843	393 998	202 326	191 672	392 631	201 732	190 899
10	269 379	138 320	131 059	356 990	183 222	173 768	382 240	196 773	185 467	393 697	202 189	191 508
11	266 121	137 300	128 821	345 493	177 978	167 515	375 222	191 833	183 389	381 895	196 581	185 314
12	244 705	125 363	119 342	342 290	175 317	166 973	368 673	189 356	179 317	374 588	191 500	183 088
13	232 423	118 610	113 813	302 251	155 286	146 965	363 639	186 586	177 053	368 941	189 454	179 487
14	221 316	113 446	107 870	285 618	146 893	138 725	354 310	182 613	171 697	363 463	186 487	176 976
15	223 663	114 149	109 514	266 788	136 896	129 892	359 480	184 495	174 985	354 207	182 512	171 695
16	217 412	111 481	105 931	263 753	136 067	127 686	326 998	167 709	159 289	360 214	184 850	175 364
17	223 631	114 487	109 144	242 262	124 191	118 071	298 991	153 199	145 792	327 119	167 742	159 377
0-14	4 794 548	2 463 445	2 331 103	5 520 113	2 841 798	2 678 315	5 855 976	3 013 318	2 842 658	5 860 952	3 015 801	2 845 151
15-17	664 706	340 117	324 589	772 803	397 154	375 649	985 469	505 403	480 066	1 041 540	535 104	506 436
<b>Urban population</b>												
<b>Children aged 0-17 years</b>	<b>2 927 948</b>	<b>1 505 626</b>	<b>1 422 322</b>	<b>3 557 486</b>	<b>1 832 002</b>	<b>1 725 484</b>	<b>4 103 793</b>	<b>2 110 164</b>	<b>1 993 629</b>	<b>4 186 963</b>	<b>2 153 083</b>	<b>2 033 880</b>
0	227 075	117 070	110 005	248 005	128 324	119 681	230 314	118 852	111 462	218 166	112 384	105 782
1	224 279	115 542	108 737	237 212	122 659	114 553	242 595	124 873	117 722	232 811	120 233	112 578
2	216 204	111 555	104 649	231 244	119 307	111 937	295 574	152 156	143 418	245 585	126 350	119 235
3	212 777	108 882	103 895	224 618	116 009	108 609	285 364	148 736	136 628	298 751	153 706	145 045
4	203 238	104 570	98 668	231 499	119 429	112 070	252 782	130 932	121 850	288 078	150 163	137 915
5	199 012	102 210	96 802	227 619	117 353	110 266	235 971	120 919	115 052	255 176	132 170	123 006
6	194 960	100 610	94 350	226 224	116 427	109 797	231 477	118 842	112 635	238 879	122 399	116 480
7	181 700	93 337	88 363	218 433	112 785	105 648	236 479	121 582	114 897	233 643	119 863	113 780
8	160 243	82 594	77 649	213 863	109 510	104 353	232 857	119 481	113 376	238 325	122 561	115 764
9	149 362	76 929	72 433	204 925	105 330	99 595	231 652	118 974	112 678	234 777	120 481	114 296
10	139 509	71 616	67 893	200 212	102 666	97 546	224 225	115 352	108 873	233 296	119 831	113 465
11	135 841	70 012	65 829	195 324	100 674	94 650	218 835	111 563	107 272	226 004	116 290	109 714
12	124 032	63 743	60 289	181 988	93 308	88 680	212 663	109 292	103 371	220 227	112 304	107 923

Continuation

	2016			2021			2024			2025		
	total	including		total	including		total	including		total	including	
		boys	girls		boys	girls		boys	girls		boys	girls
13	116 692	59 848	56 844	160 598	82 566	78 032	207 667	106 439	101 228	214 200	109 986	104 214
14	108 941	56 237	52 704	150 470	77 351	73 119	202 598	104 289	98 309	209 411	107 284	102 127
15	111 785	57 197	54 588	140 775	72 102	68 673	204 406	104 515	99 891	204 435	105 110	99 325
16	109 293	56 206	53 087	138 093	71 015	67 078	186 881	95 550	91 331	206 440	105 513	100 927
17	113 005	57 468	55 537	126 384	65 187	61 197	171 453	87 817	83 636	188 759	96 455	92 304
0-14	2 593 865	1 334 755	1 259 110	3 152 234	1 623 698	1 528 536	3 541 053	1 822 282	1 718 771	3 587 329	1 846 005	1 741 324
15-17	334 083	170 871	163 212	405 252	208 304	196 948	562 740	287 882	274 858	599 634	307 078	292 556
Children aged 0-17 years	2 531 306	1 297 936	1 233 370	2 735 430	1 406 950	1 328 480	2 737 652	1 408 557	1 329 095	2 715 529	1 397 822	1 317 707
Age, years:												
0	168 068	86 300	81 768	175 278	90 440	84 838	154 449	79 615	74 834	144 192	74 522	69 670
1	170 665	87 764	82 901	160 741	82 883	77 858	159 151	81 948	77 203	151 296	77 885	73 411
2	165 507	85 220	80 287	161 549	83 091	78 458	145 648	75 123	70 525	156 870	80 779	76 091
3	162 003	83 097	78 906	160 460	82 849	77 611	137 730	69 557	68 173	142 356	73 495	68 861
4	162 080	83 222	78 858	163 376	84 564	78 812	145 593	74 377	71 216	134 811	68 014	66 797
5	161 454	82 817	78 637	163 592	83 939	79 653	157 739	81 553	76 186	142 948	73 008	69 940
6	153 846	79 140	74 706	165 063	84 962	80 101	154 530	80 139	74 391	154 455	79 862	74 593
7	163 931	83 767	80 164	159 657	82 059	77 598	159 530	82 711	76 819	152 020	78 911	73 109
8	145 090	74 288	70 802	157 191	80 508	76 683	160 111	82 435	77 676	157 375	81 553	75 822
9	139 110	71 492	67 618	156 922	80 674	76 248	162 346	83 352	78 994	157 854	81 251	76 603
10	129 870	66 704	63 166	156 778	80 556	76 222	158 015	81 421	76 594	160 401	82 358	78 043
11	130 280	67 288	62 992	150 169	77 304	72 865	156 387	80 270	76 117	155 891	80 291	75 600
12	120 673	61 620	59 053	160 302	82 009	78 293	156 010	80 064	75 946	154 361	79 196	75 165
13	115 731	58 762	56 969	141 653	72 720	68 933	155 972	80 147	75 825	154 741	79 468	75 273
14	112 375	57 209	55 166	135 148	69 542	65 606	151 712	78 924	73 388	154 052	79 203	74 849
15	111 878	56 952	54 926	126 013	64 794	61 219	155 074	79 980	75 094	149 772	77 402	72 370
16	108 119	55 275	52 844	125 660	65 052	60 608	140 117	72 159	67 958	153 774	79 337	74 437
17	110 626	57 019	53 607	115 878	59 004	56 874	127 538	65 382	62 156	138 360	71 287	67 073
0-14	2 200 683	1 128 690	1 071 993	2 367 879	1 218 100	1 149 779	2 314 923	1 191 036	1 123 887	2 273 623	1 169 796	1 103 827
15-17	330 623	169 246	161 377	367 551	188 850	178 701	422 729	217 521	205 208	441 906	228 026	213 880

## Age and gender structure of children at the beginning of 2025



### 1.2 Growth rate of number of children

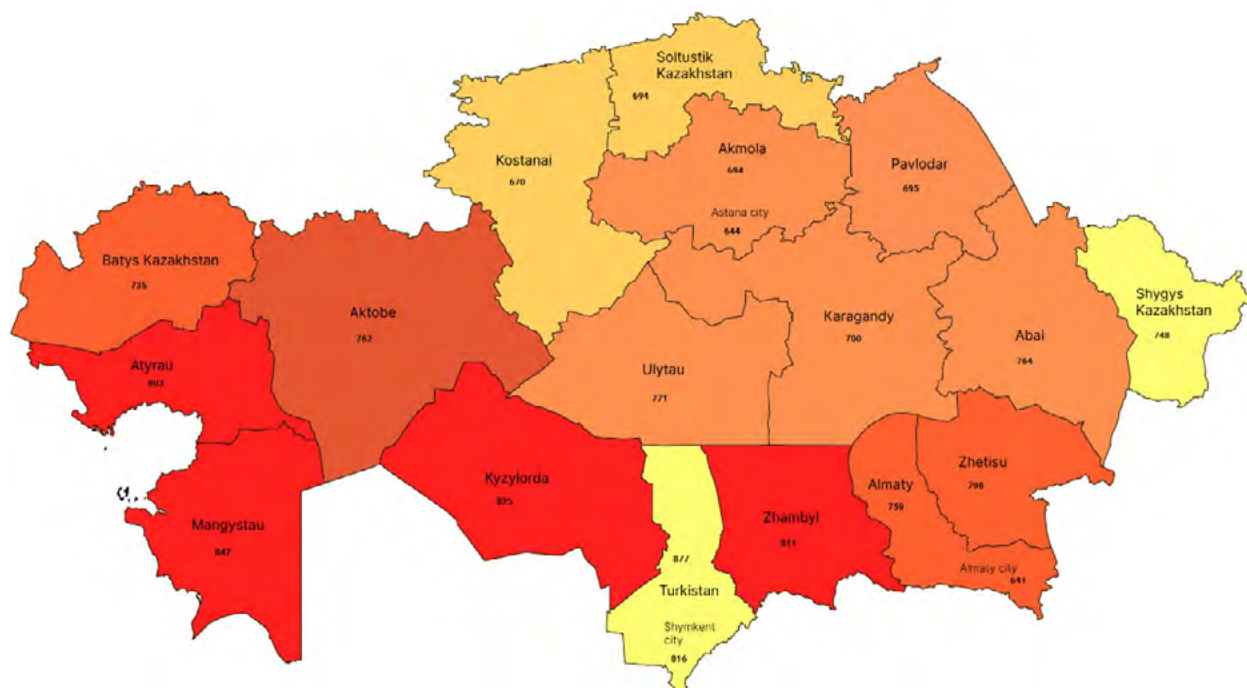
	in percent, at the beginning of the year					
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
<b>Total population</b>						
Growth rate of number of children	102,8	103,0	105,1	101,8	101,5	100,9
Share of children in total population	32,8	33,3	33,9	34,1	34,1	34,0
<b>Urban population</b>						
Growth rate of number of children	104,0	104,2	110,5	102,1	102,3	102,0
Share of children in total population	31,1	31,8	32,6	32,7	32,8	32,8
<b>Rural population</b>						
Growth rate of number of children	101,3	101,5	98,2	101,4	100,5	99,2
Share of children in total population	35,2	35,6	36,0	36,3	36,4	36,2

### 1.3 Demographic dependency ratio

	at the beginning of the year per 1000 persons of working age																	
	Younger and older than working age						Younger than working age						Older than working age					
	2001	2006	2011	2021	2024	2025	2001	2006	2011	2021	2024	2025	2001	2006	2011	2021	2024	2025
Total population	680	577	530	698	748	748	514	413	399	521	542	535	196	164	131	178	205	212
Urban population	616	531	482	674	728	730	437	360	347	492	518	514	207	171	135	182	211	217
Rural population	772	643	598	735	781	778	624	488	473	563	585	574	180	155	125	171	196	204

## Demographic dependency ratio by region at the beginning of 2025

per 1000 people of working age

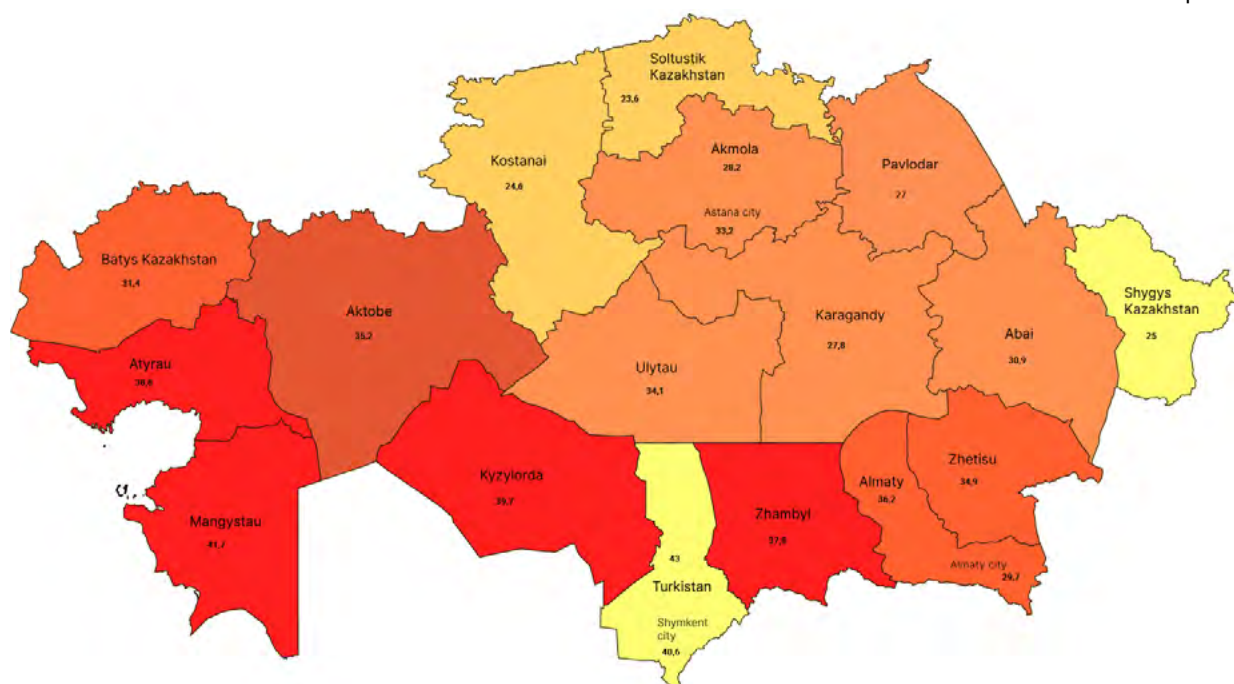


## 1.4 Number of children at the beginning of 2025

	Total population		Urban population		Rural population	
	persons	in percent of total number	persons	in percent of total number	persons	in percent of total number
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	6 902 492	100,0	4 186 963	100,0	2 715 529	100,0
Abay	186 139	2,70	115 373	2,76	70 766	2,61
Akmola	221 710	3,21	127 515	3,05	94 195	3,47
Aktobe	334 587	4,85	251 439	6,01	83 148	3,06
Almaty	564 925	8,18	109 535	2,62	455 390	16,77
Atyrau	275 839	4,00	151 233	3,61	124 606	4,59
Batys Kazakhstan	218 247	3,16	123 991	2,96	94 256	3,47
Zhambyl	462 102	6,69	196 889	4,70	265 213	9,77
Zhetisu	242 442	3,51	109 049	2,60	133 393	4,91
Karagandy	314 792	4,56	253 316	6,05	61 476	2,26
Kostanay	203 474	2,95	126 848	3,03	76 626	2,82
Kyzylorda	335 907	4,87	159 253	3,80	176 654	6,51
Mangystau	335 760	4,86	150 838	3,60	184 922	6,81
Pavlodar	202 589	2,94	137 302	3,28	65 287	2,40
Soltustik Kazakhstan	123 384	1,79	59 295	1,42	64 089	2,36
Turkistan	926 813	13,43	239 302	5,72	687 511	25,32
Ulytau	75 427	1,09	59 400	1,42	16 027	0,59
Shygyz Kazakhstan	181 266	2,63	119 296	2,85	61 970	2,28
Astana city	507 173	7,35	507 173	12,11	-	-
Almaty city	679 872	9,85	679 872	16,24	-	-
Shymkent city	510 044	7,39	510 044	12,18	-	-

## Share of children in total population, at the beginning of 2025

in percent



### 1.5 Ethnic composition of children\*

	1999		2009		2021	
	persons	in percent of total number	persons	in percent of total number	persons	in percent of total number
Children – total	5 140 783	100,00	4 741 775	100,00	7 014 078	100,00
Including:						
Kazakh	3 218 669	62,61	3 417 521	72,07	4 936 756	70,38
Russian	1 169 905	22,76	756 175	15,95	748 301	10,67
Uzbek	162 483	3,16	177 891	3,75	299 404	4,27
Ukrainian	98 838	1,92	43 536	0,92	129 494	1,85
Uigur	79 602	1,55	71 176	1,50	100 323	1,43
Tatar	62 614	1,22	38 261	0,81	54 245	0,77
German	114 395	2,23	39 179	0,83	72 129	1,03
Turks	31 557	0,61	33 024	0,70	36 962	0,53
Korean	27 601	0,54	22 566	0,48	33 267	0,47
Azerbaijan	31 996	0,62	27 473	0,58	49 736	0,71
Dungan	17 848	0,35	22 865	0,48	78 344	1,12
Belorussian	20 022	0,39	8 524	0,18	14 771	0,21
Tadjik	12 221	0,24	15 176	0,32	32 792	0,47
Kurds	14 321	0,28	14 181	0,30	18 382	0,26
Chechen	11 807	0,23	9 656	0,20	11 037	0,16
Polish	11 399	0,22	6 317	0,13	8 962	0,13
Kyrgyzs	3 567	0,07	6 756	0,14	22 183	0,32
Bashkirian	5 753	0,11	2 966	0,06	4 784	0,07
Ingush	5 726	0,11	4 184	0,09	5 105	0,07
Moldovan	4 691	0,09	2 516	0,05	4 044	0,06
Greek	3 270	0,06	1 751	0,04	3 359	0,05
Mordva	2 006	0,04	786	0,02	1 318	0,02
Chuvash	1 790	0,03	802	0,02	1 240	0,02
Jew	1 043	0,02	441	0,01	875	0,01
other nationalities	27 659	0,54	18 052	0,38	346 265	4,92

\* According to the National Population Census of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 1.6 Households. by the number of children\*

	Households, total	From the total number of households – households consisting of										Number of household members	Of these, children under the age of 18	Average household size
		2 people	3 people	4 people	5 people	6 people	7 people	8 people	9 people	10 people or more				
		All households												
<b>All households</b>	3 005 835	1 154 221	688 666	546 468	332 711	187 739	69 896	20 198	4 733	1 203	7 357 215	3 874 335	4,0	
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	1 820 654	228 854	488 061	495 066	326 444	186 469	69 667	20 162	4 730	1 201	7 357 215	3 874 335	4,0	
of these:														
1 child	398 995	228 854	362 405	84 029	20 991	2 498	197	17	4	-	2 002 533	705 000	2,9	
2 child	552 631	-	125 656	367 621	44 699	13 281	1 261	95	17	1	2 160 383	1 109 772	3,9	
3 child	321 382	-	43 416	244 973	26 154	6 277	517	42	42	3	1 603 938	966 213	5,0	
4 child	170 137	-	-	15 781	140 545	11 360	2 275	170	170	6	1 021 487	681 196	6,0	
5 or more children	77 509	-	-	-	3 991	50 572	17 258	4 497	4 497	1 191	568 874	412 154	7,3	
Out of the total number of nuclear households:														
Households consisting of a married couple with and without children	2 225 682	656 482	508 287	478 032	307 909	181 238	68 160	19 762	4 639	1 173	8 066 100	3 087 131	3,6	
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	1 346 646	-	333 611	436 989	302 432	180 109	37 967	19 731	4 636	1 171	6 029 130	3 087 131	4,5	
of these:														
1 child	432 946	-	333 611	78 372	18 572	2 185	188	15	3	-	1 421 754	436 984	3,3	
2 child	415 553	-	-	358 617	42 589	12 996	1 242	92	16	1	1 743 973	834 652	4,2	
3 child	273 507	-	-	241 271	25 446	6 219	507	41	41	3	1 407 141	822 120	5,1	
4 child	153 039	-	-	-	139 462	11 155	2 252	164	164	6	934 411	612 696	6,1	
5 or more children	71 601	-	-	-	-	49 163	16 865	4 412	4 412	1 161	530 851	380 679	7,4	
Households consisting of a mother with children	676 253	430 723	157 630	58 349	21 613	5 792	1 627	404	86	29	1 726 239	699 416	2,6	
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	421 517	205 549	135 719	51 391	21 048	5 682	1 611	402	86	29	1 178 713	699 416	2,8	
of these:														
1 child	238 459	205 549	26 569	4 691	1 476	168	5	1	-	-	518 000	240 265	2,2	
2 child	119 747	-	109 150	8 451	1 922	205	17	2	-	-	372 229	240 400	3,1	
3 child	42 405	-	-	38 249	3 479	615	53	8	1	-	174 525	127 665	4,1	
4 child	15 395	-	-	-	14 171	1 018	181	20	5	-	78 435	61 684	5,1	
5 or more children	5 511	-	-	-	-	3 676	1 355	371	80	29	35 524	29 402	6,4	
<b>Urban households</b>	1 917 940	789 409	458 062	350 434	191 588	90 545	28 485	7 226	1 676	515	4 390 945	2 273 939	3,8	
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	1 145 192	175 581	332 755	320 683	188 426	89 941	28 407	7 212	1 673	514	4 390 945	2 273 939	3,8	
of these:														
1 child	482 215	175 581	241 914	51 718	11 813	1 113	64	8	4	-	1 350 067	486 204	2,8	
2 child	361 402	-	90 841	239 545	24 511	6 019	442	32	11	1	1 392 831	725 514	3,9	
3 child	186 402	-	-	29 420	142 408	12 012	2 357	190	13	2	919 948	560 292	4,9	

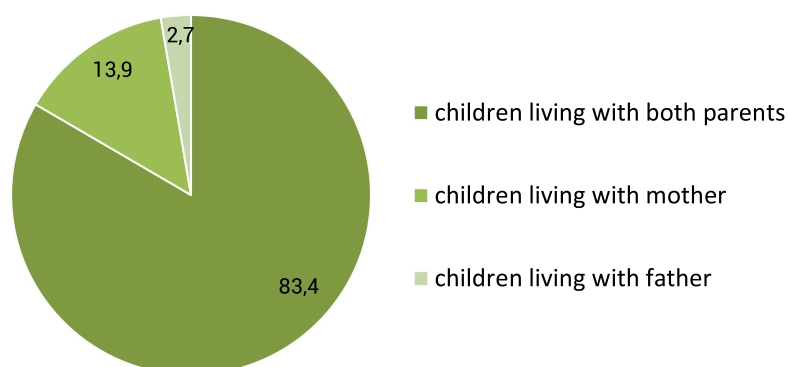
	Households, total	From the total number of households – households consisting of											Number of household members	Of these, children under the age of 18	Average household size
		2 people	3 people	4 people	5 people	6 people	7 people	8 people	9 people	10 people or more					
4 child	83 708	-	-	-	9 694	68 616	4 582	750	63	3	498 839	335 176	6,0		
5 or more children	31 465	-	-	-	-	2 181	20 962	6 232	1 582	508	229 260	166 753	7,3		
Out of the total number of nuclear households:															
Households consisting of a married couple with and without children of these, households with children under 18 years of age	1 354 137	418 626	329 939	305 645	176 319	86 994	27 519	6 983	1 618	494	4 721 473	1 718 334	3,5		
of these:	799 400	-	221 497	281 455	173 485	86 439	27 447	6 969	1 615	493	3 443 982	1 718 334	4,3		
1 child	280 226	-	221 497	47 837	9 895	929	58	7	3	-	911 377	282 809	3,3		
2 child	263 173	-	-	233 618	23 266	5 817	431	30	10	1	1 089 061	528 428	4,1		
3 child	154 486	-	-	-	140 324	11 642	2 323	183	12	2	789 325	464 247	5,1		
4 child	73 325	-	-	-	-	68 051	4 475	737	59	3	446 090	293 592	6,1		
5 or more children	28 190	-	-	-	-	-	20 160	6 012	1 531	487	208 129	149 258	7,4		
Households consisting of a married couple with and without children:	490 393	322 037	112 591	38 411	13 068	3 088	899	226	53	20	1 228 139	492 756	2,5		
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	307 258	157 506	98 135	34 569	12 805	3 049	895	226	53	20	838 764	492 756	2,7		
of these:															
1 child	180 739	157 506	18 883	3 149	1 150	97	3	1	-	-	390 764	182 046	2,2		
2 child	86 110	-	79 302	5 564	1 103	131	9	1	-	-	266 534	172 806	3,1		
3 child	28 153	-	-	25 856	1 937	322	31	6	1	-	115 313	84 750	4,1		
4 child	9 243	-	-	-	-	522	92	11	3	-	46 966	37 024	5,1		
5 or more children	3 013	-	-	-	-	1 977	760	207	49	20	19 481	16 130	6,5		
<b>All households</b>	1 087 895	364 812	230 604	196 034	141 123	97 194	41 411	12 972	3 057	688	2 966 270	1 600 396	4,4		
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	675 462	53 273	155 306	174 383	138 018	96 528	41 260	12 950	3 057	687	2 966 270	1 600 396	4,4		
of these:															
1 child	216 780	53 273	120 491	32 311	9 178	1 385	133	9	-	-	652 466	218 796	3,0		
2 child	191 229	-	34 815	128 076	20 188	7 262	819	63	6	-	767 552	384 258	4,0		
3 child	134 980	-	-	13 996	102 565	14 142	3 920	327	29	1	683 990	405 921	5,1		
4 child	86 429	-	-	-	6 087	71 929	6 778	1 525	107	3	522 648	346 020	6,0		
5 or more children	46 044	-	-	-	-	1 810	29 610	11 026	2 915	683	339 614	245 401	7,4		
Out of the total number of nuclear households:															
Households consisting of a married couple with and without children of these, households with children under 18 years of age	871 545	237 856	178 348	172 387	131 590	94 244	40 641	12 779	3 021	679	3 344 627	1 368 797	3,8		
of these:	547 246	-	112 114	155 534	128 947	93 670	40 520	12 762	3 021	678	2 585 148	1 368 797	4,7		

Continuation

	Households, total	From the total number of households – households consisting of										Number of household members	Of these, children under the age of 18	Average household size
		2 people	3 people	4 people	5 people	6 people	7 people	8 people	9 people	10 people or more				
1 child	152 720	-	112 114	30 535	8 677	1 256	130	8	-	-	510 377	154 175	3,3	
2 child	152 380	-	-	124 999	19 323	7 179	811	62	6	-	645 912	306 224	4,2	
3 child	119 021	-	-	-	100 947	13 824	3 894	324	29	1	617 816	357 873	5,2	
4 child	79 714	-	-	-	-	71 411	6 680	1 515	105	3	488 321	319 104	6,1	
5 or more children	43 411	-	-	-	-	-	29 003	10 853	2 881	674	322 722	231 421	7,4	
Households consisting of a mother with children	185 860	108 686	45 039	19 938	8 545	2 704	728	178	33	9	498 100	206 660	3,0	
of these, households with children under 18 years of age	114 259	48 043	37 584	16 822	8 243	2 633	716	176	33	9	333 949	206 660	3,0	
of these:														
1 child	57 720	48 043	7 736	1 542	326	71	2	-	-	-	127 532	58 219	2,2	
2 child	33 637	-	29 848	2 887	819	74	8	1	-	-	105 695	67 594	3,1	
3 child	14 252	-	-	12 393	1 542	293	22	2	-	-	59 210	42 915	4,2	
4 child	6 152	-	-	-	5 556	496	89	9	2	-	31 469	24 660	5,1	
5 or more children	2 498	-	-	-	-	1 699	595	164	31	9	16 043	13 272	6,4	

\*According to the National Population Census of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## Distribution of dependent children according to the 2021 National Population Census of the Republic of Kazakhstan



### 1.7 Distribution of households with children by the age of the head of household\*

in percent

	2023			2024		
	total	type		total	type	
		urban	rural		urban	rural
Households with children – total by the age of the head of household:	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
under 25	1,4	1,7	0,6	1,0	1,2	0,7
25- 34	11,2	12,8	7,8	15,1	17,6	10,3
35-44	21,8	23,6	17,9	36,0	40,1	28,2
45-54	23,1	21,3	27,1	26,8	25,8	28,6
55-64	23,1	20,9	27,6	12,6	9,7	18,2
65 and over	19,4	19,6	19,1	8,5	5,6	14,0

\* According to a sampling survey of households assessing the standard of living.

### 1.8 Distribution of households by household composition and presence of children\*

in percent

	2023			2024		
	total	type		total	type	
		urban	rural		urban	rural
Households – total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
those composed of:						
1 member	16,0	19,4	8,9	16,9	20,1	9,6
2 members	24,1	25,6	20,8	24,2	25,6	21,3
3 members	18,5	18,9	17,5	18,6	19,6	16,4
4 members	15,2	15,7	14,3	15,0	14,9	15,1
5 or more members	26,2	20,4	38,5	25,3	19,8	37,6
Households with children – total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
those with children:						
1 child	39,5	42,3	34,4	39,3	42,8	32,6
2 children	29,6	31,2	26,5	29,0	29,7	27,8
3 children	17,5	15,7	20,8	18,0	16,1	21,6
4 or more children	13,5	10,8	18,3	13,7	11,4	18,0
Share of households with children	52,8	49,9	58,8	52,1	49,4	58,1
Average size of households with children (persons)	4,6	4,3	5,3	4,6	4,3	5,2

\*According to a sampling survey of households assessing the standard of living.

### 1.9 Fertility

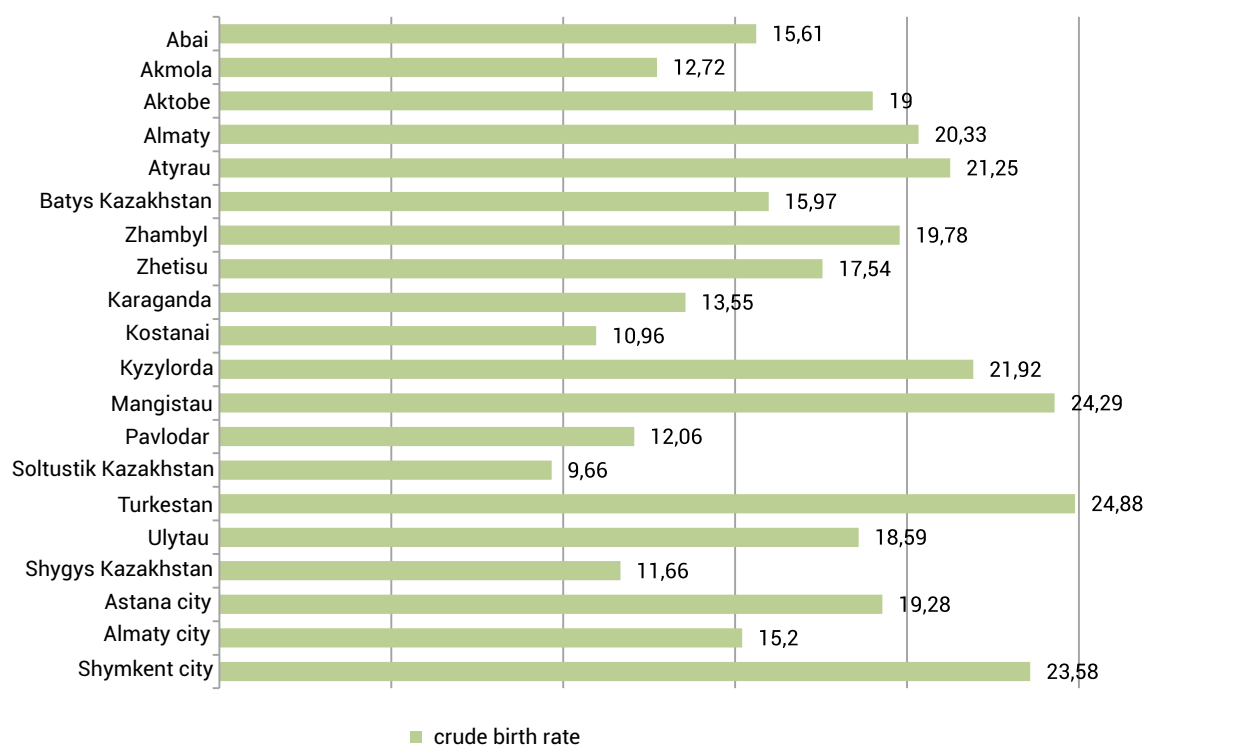
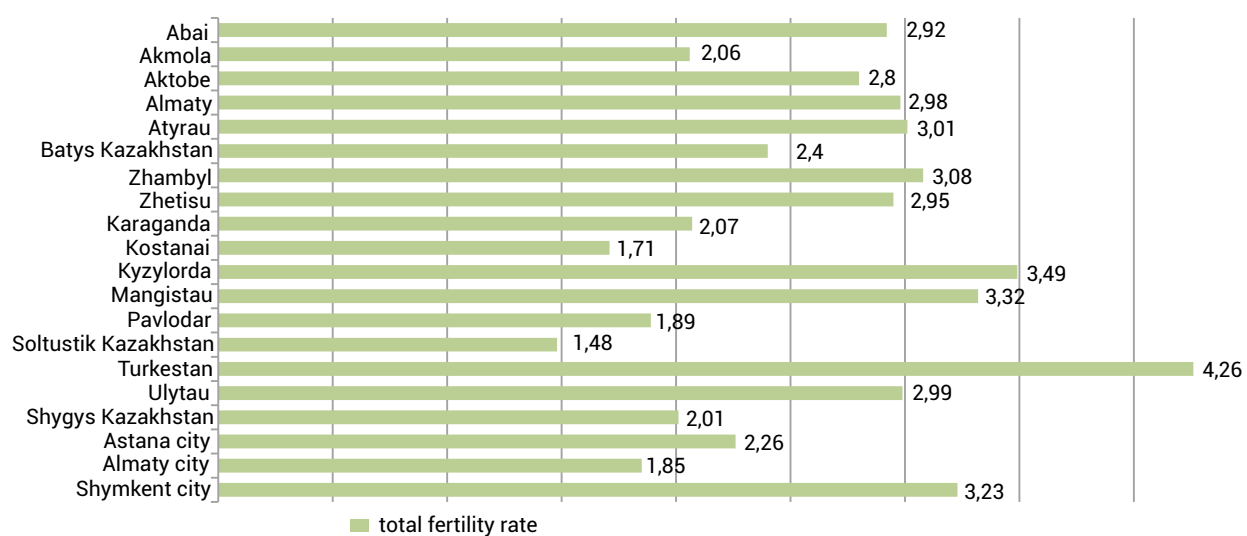
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Livebirths – total. persons	426 726	445 875	403 893	388 428	365 923
by area:					
urban population	250 100	262 710	241 459	230 346	219 156
rural population	176 626	183 165	162 434	158 082	146 767
Crude birth rate. per 1 000 persons	22,75	23,47	20,57	19,52	18,15
by area:					

Continuation

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
urban population	24,54	23,24	19,97	18,69	17,34
rural population	23,06	23,80	21,55	20,89	19,52
Total fertility rate. number of newborns per 1 000 women	3,13	3,32	3,05	2,96	2,80
by area:					
urban population	2,88	3,07	2,77	2,63	2,48
rural population	3,56	3,78	3,59	3,59	3,44
Age-specific fertility rate of age group 15-49. number of newborns per 1 000 women	93,94	97,69	87,76	83,53	77,77
by area:					
urban population	93,24	93,30	81,49	76,46	71,10
rural population	94,95	104,77	99,08	96,54	90,44

## Crude birth rate and fertility rate in 2024

per 1000 people



## 1.10 Newborns by the age of mother

	Number of newborns. persons						Share of newborns. in percent					
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
<b>Total population</b>												
Total	278 977	367 785	398 591	426 824	388 428	365 923	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Age of mother. years:												
under 20	20 807	20 470	17 450	13 418	12 664	11 999	7,46	5,57	4,38	3,14	3,26	3,28
20-24	95 585	121 279	116 499	95 255	82 308	77 802	34,26	32,98	29,23	22,32	21,19	21,26
25-29	81 303	109 375	131 922	134 102	112 192	100 749	29,14	29,74	33,10	31,42	28,88	27,53
30-34	50 141	70 105	81 037	111 560	101 862	95 697	17,97	19,06	20,33	26,14	26,22	26,15
35-39	24 756	37 056	41 554	57 849	62 836	62 686	8,87	10,08	10,43	13,55	16,18	17,13
40-44	5 916	8 888	9 615	13 957	15 539	15 884	2,12	2,42	2,41	3,27	4,00	4,34
45 and over	294	439	489	658	1 017	1 104	0,11	0,12	0,12	0,15	0,26	0,30
unknown	175	173	25	25	10	2	0,06	0,05	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,00
<b>Urban population</b>												
Total	163 952	200 173	229 157	249 627	230 346	219 156	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Age of mother. years:												
under 20	12 207	10 211	7 918	6 076	5 649	5 444	7,45	5,10	3,46	2,43	2,45	2,48
20-24	54 957	64 213	62 429	51 149	44 015	41 481	33,52	32,08	27,24	20,49	19,11	19,06
25-29	48 500	61 696	79 447	80 936	68 120	61 835	29,58	30,82	34,67	32,42	29,57	28,22
30-34	30 006	38 702	48 634	68 118	63 537	60 248	18,30	19,33	21,22	27,29	27,58	27,49
35-39	14 621	20 271	24 610	34 517	38 847	39 257	8,92	10,13	10,74	13,83	16,86	17,91
40-44	3 361	4 722	5 776	8 362	9 463	9 810	2,05	2,36	2,52	3,35	4,11	4,48
45 and over	155	237	321	447	706	779	0,09	0,12	0,14	0,18	0,31	0,36
unknown	145	121	22	22	9	2	0,09	0,06	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,00
<b>Rural population</b>												
Total	115 025	167 612	169 434	177 197	158 082	146 767	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Age of mother. years:												
under 20	8 600	10 259	9 532	7 342	7 015	6 555	7,48	6,12	5,63	4,14	4,44	4,47
20-24	40 628	57 066	54 070	44 106	38 293	36 021	35,32	34,05	31,91	24,89	24,22	24,54
25-29	32 803	47 679	52 475	53 166	44 072	38 914	28,52	28,45	30,97	30,00	27,88	26,51
30-34	20 135	31 403	32 403	43 442	38 325	35 449	17,50	18,74	19,12	24,52	24,24	24,15
35-39	10 135	16 785	16 944	23 332	23 989	23 429	8,81	10,01	10,00	13,17	15,18	15,96
40-44	2 555	4 166	3 839	5 595	6 076	6 074	2,22	2,49	2,27	3,16	3,84	4,14
45 and over	139	202	168	211	311	325	0,12	0,12	0,10	0,12	0,20	0,22
unknown	30	52	3	3	1	-	0,03	0,03	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

## 1.11 Distribution of newborns by the age of mother and birth order, 2024

	Total newborns	Birth order						persons
		first child	second child	third child	fourth child	fifth and more children	not stated	
<b>Total population</b>								
Total	365 923	84 213	84 144	76 624	60 155	57 454	3 333	
Age of mother. years:								
under 20	11 999	10 523	1 330	23	1	-	122	
20-24	77 802	39 699	27 256	8 587	1 479	163	618	
25-29	100 749	20 011	30 473	28 070	15 573	5 715	907	
30-34	95 697	8 638	16 417	24 632	24 175	20 944	891	
35-39	62 686	3 993	6 976	12 541	15 499	23 173	554	
40-44	15 884	1 058	1 529	2 626	3 341	7 151	179	
45 and over	1 104	291	163	145	137	299	60	
unknown	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	
<b>Urban population</b>								
Total	219 156	53 547	54 064	47 341	33 865	28 129	2 210	
Age of mother. years:								
under 20	5 444	4 849	526	10	1	-	58	
20-24	41 481	23 358	13 615	3 750	640	74	344	
25-29	61 835	14 794	20 625	15 694	7 518	2 597	607	
30-34	60 248	6 524	12 503	16 768	13 820	10 011	622	
35-39	39 257	2 975	5 452	9 114	9 639	11 671	406	
40-44	9 810	803	1 199	1 896	2 159	6 24	129	
45 and over	779	244	144	104	88	152	42	
unknown	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	

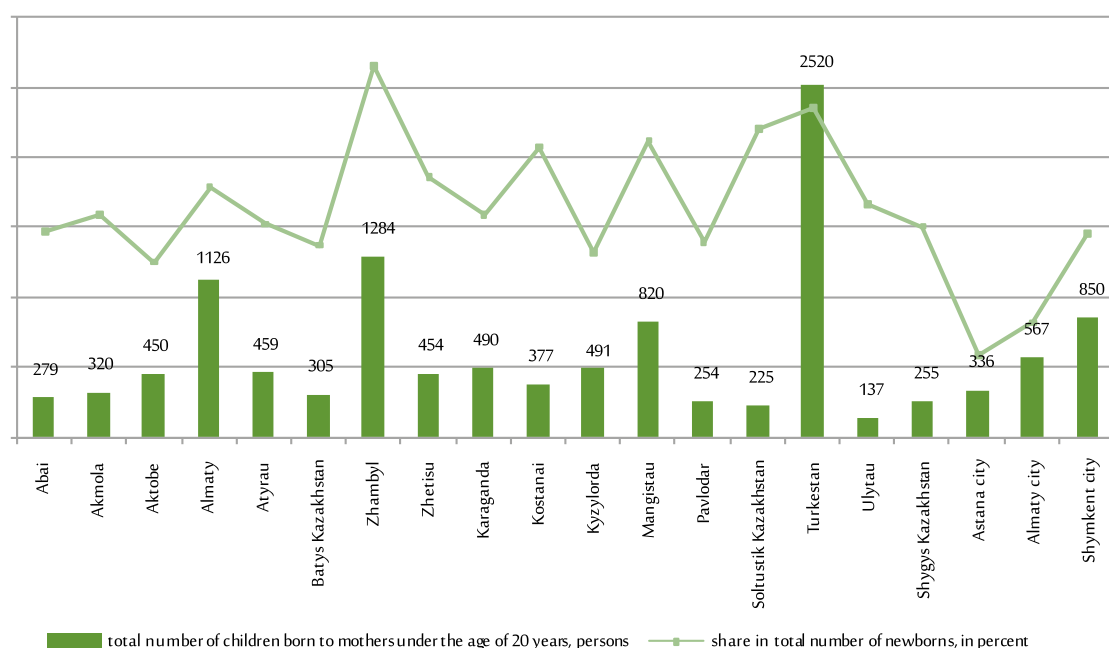
Continuation

	Total newborns	Birth order					not stated
		first child	second child	third child	fourth child	fifth and more children	
<b>Rural population</b>							
Total	146 767	30 666	30 080	29 283	26 290	29 325	1 123
Age of mother. years:							
under 20	6 555	6 674	804	13	-	-	64
20-24	36 021	16 341	13 641	4 837	839	89	274
25-29	38 914	5 217	9 848	12 376	8 055	3 118	300
30-34	35 449	3 114	3 914	7 864	10 355	10 933	269
35-39	23 429	10 18	1 524	3 427	5 810	11 502	148
40-44	6 074	255	330	730	1 182	3 527	50
45 and over	325	47	19	36	49	156	18
unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### 1.12 Livebirths by marital status of mother

	Total live births to women in a registered marriage. persons						In percent of livebirths in a registered marriage					
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Total population	278 977	297 355	341 851	374 826	347 072	325 860	75,6	80,9	85,8	87,8	89,35	89,1
Urban population	163 952	160 939	196 612	217 467	203 710	193 216	73,4	80,4	85,8	87,1	88,44	88,2
Rural population	115 025	136 416	145 239	157 359	143 362	132 644	78,7	81,4	85,7	88,8	90,69	90,4

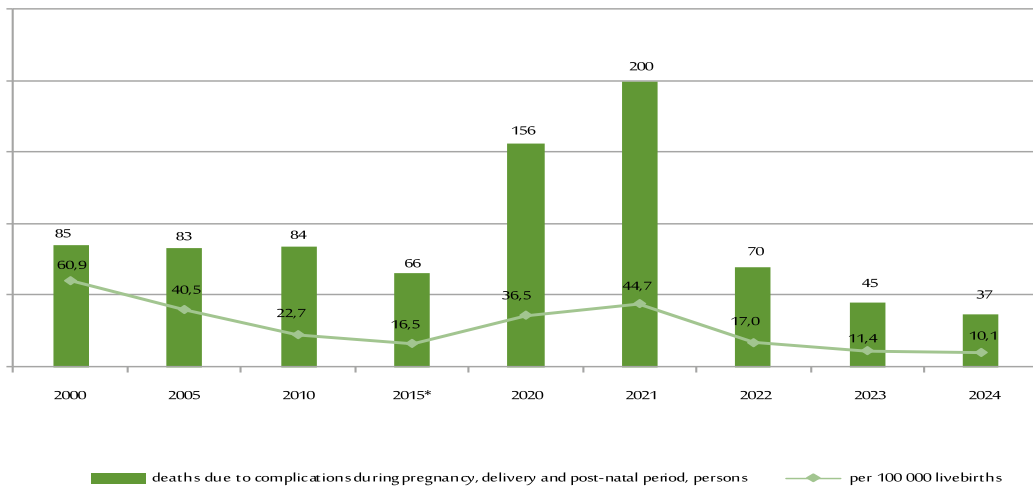
### Livebirths to mothers under the age of 20 years in 2024



### 1.13 Life expectancy at birth

	years				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total population	71,51	70,38	74,45	75,10	75,44
Men	67,36	66,64	70,27	70,99	71,33
Women	75,61	74,07	78,42	76,06	79,42
Urban population	71,29	69,90	74,90	75,79	76,14
Men	66,74	65,87	70,49	71,51	71,92
Women	75,47	73,58	78,82	79,61	79,96
Rural population	71,87	71,19	73,67	73,93	68,38
Men	67,91	69,89	70,17	70,42	75,87
Women	75,87	74,92	77,66	78,03	78,43

## Maternal mortality



## 1.14 Infant mortality

	Number of deceased children under the age of 1 year, persons			Number of deceased children under the age of 1 year, per 1000 livebirths		
	total	boys	girls	total	boys	girls
<b>Total population</b>						
2000	4 163	2 452	1 711	18,82	21,60	15,89
2005	4 213	2 406	1 807	15,15	16,81	13,38
2010	6 097	3 498	2 599	16,58	18,48	14,56
2015	3 771	2 162	1 609	9,46	10,53	8,33
2020	3 250	1 870	1 380	7,68	8,54	6,76
2023	2 998	1 723	1 275	7,67	8,54	6,74
2024	2 524	1 407	1 117	6,80	7,34	6,22
<b>Urban population</b>						
2000	2 314	1 353	961	20,33	23,19	17,33
2005	2 711	1 553	1 158	16,63	18,50	14,64
2010	3 344	1 930	1 414	16,71	18,74	14,55
2015	2 215	1 260	955	9,67	10,66	8,61
2020	2 087	1 211	876	8,39	9,39	7,30
2023	1 668	937	731	7,18	7,82	6,50
2024	1 397	773	624	6,30	6,76	5,80
<b>Rural population</b>						
2000	1 849	1 099	750	17,17	19,88	14,32
2005	1 502	853	649	13,02	14,38	11,57
2010	2 753	1 568	1 185	16,42	18,18	14,57
2015	1 556	902	654	9,18	10,35	7,95
2020	1 163	659	504	6,68	7,33	5,99
2023	1 330	786	544	8,37	9,59	7,08
2024	1 127	634	493	7,55	8,20	6,85

## 1.15 Mortality of children under 5 years

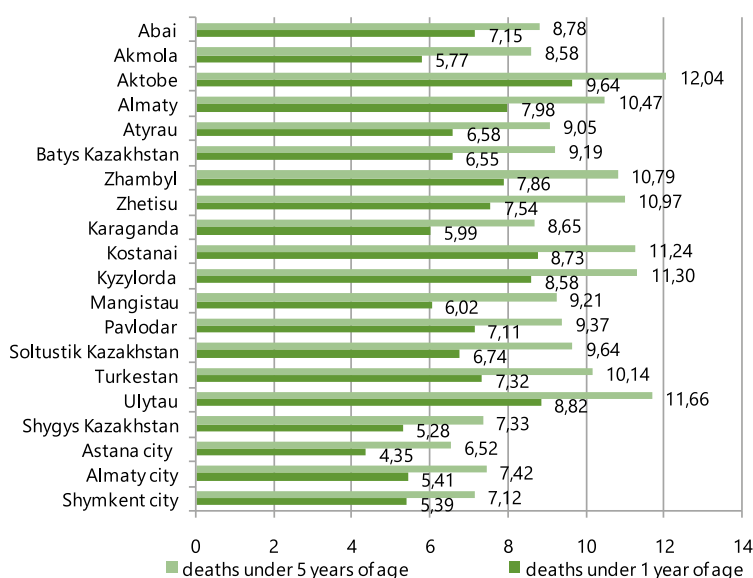
	Number of deceased children under the age of 5 years, persons			Number of deceased children under the age of 5 years, per 1000 livebirths		
	total	boys	girls	total	boys	girls
<b>Total population</b>						
2000	5 540	3 211	2 329	24,96	28,23	21,50
2005	5 252	2 990	2 262	18,83	20,84	16,70
2010	7 215	4 127	3 088	19,62	21,81	17,30
2015	4 827	2 761	2 066	12,11	13,44	10,69
2020	3 961	2 287	1 674	9,28	10,36	8,13
2023	3 894	2 255	1 639	10,03	11,24	8,72
2024	3 404	1 908	1 496	9,30	10,10	8,45
<b>Urban population</b>						
2000	2 833	1 633	1 200	24,77	27,89	21,50
2005	3 188	1 810	1 378	19,44	21,44	17,32
2010	3 825	2 197	1 628	19,11	21,34	16,75

Continuation

	Number of deceased children under the age of 5 years, persons			Number of deceased children under the age of 5 years, per 1000 livebirths		
	total	boys	girls	total	boys	girls
2015	2 712	1 545	1 167	11,83	13,07	10,52
2020	2 438	1 420	1 018	9,75	10,96	8,44
2023	2 154	1 217	937	9,35	10,23	8,41
2024	1 876	1 046	830	8,56	9,26	7,81
<b>Rural population</b>						
2000	2 707	1 578	1 129	25,17	28,61	21,55
2005	2 064	1 180	884	17,94	19,97	15,80
2010	3 390	1 930	1 460	20,23	22,37	17,95
2015	2 115	1 216	899	12,48	13,95	10,92
2020	1 523	867	656	8,62	9,51	7,68
2023	1 740	1 038	702	11,01	12,72	9,18
2024	1 528	862	666	10,41	11,36	9,40

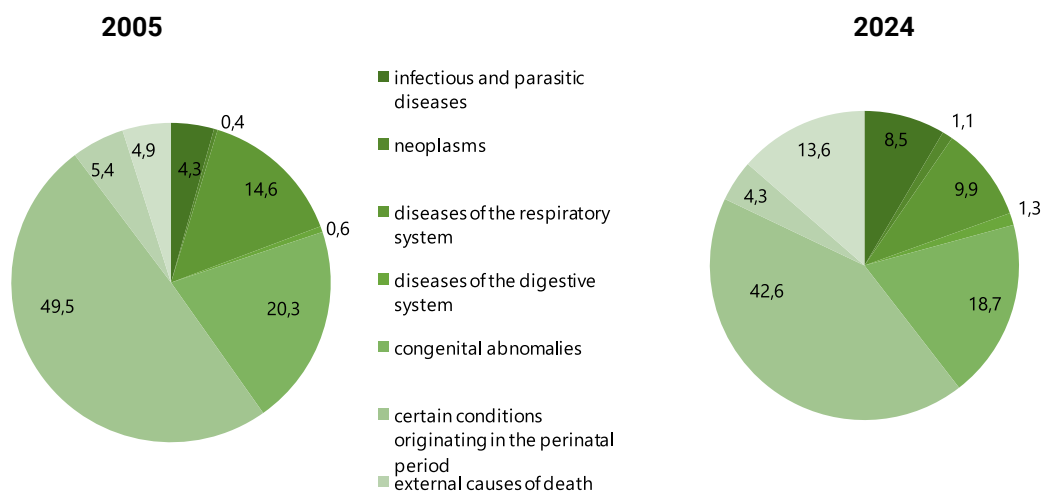
### Infant and child mortality rates in 2024

per 1000 livebirths



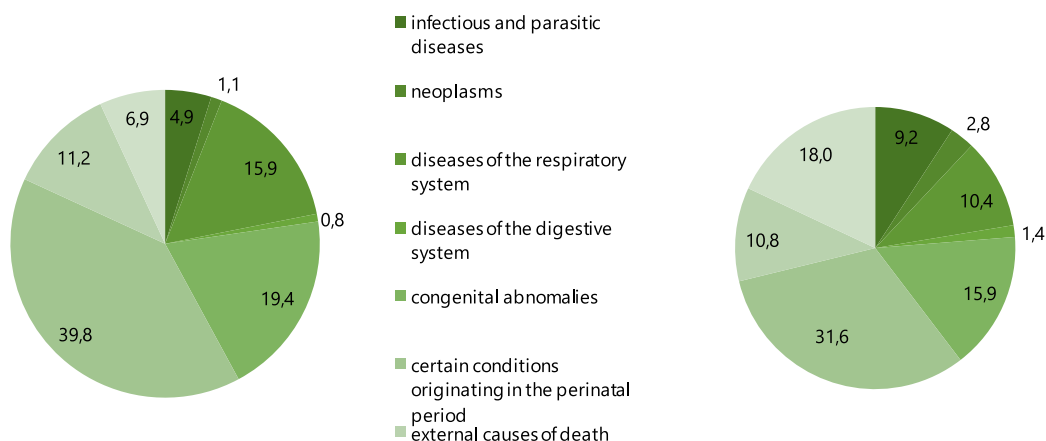
### Number of deceased children under the age of 1 year by main causes of death

percent to the total number of deceased children under the age of 1 year



## Number of deceased children under the age of 5 years by main causes of death

percent to the total number of deceased children under the age of 5 years



### 1.16 Mortality of children aged 0-14 years due to specific causes of death

	Persons						Per 100000 persons of corresponding age					
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Total deceased	6 413	8 168	5 742	4 823	4 907	4 347	73,70	205,42	121,86	88,57	83,94	74,20
due to:												
some infectious or parasitic diseases	285	297	254	226	354	358	7,72	7,47	5,39	4,15	6,06	6,11
neoplasms	170	178	215	165	157	195	4,61	4,48	4,56	3,03	2,69	3,33
diseases of the circulatory system	79	139	170	169	184	196	2,14	3,50	3,61	3,10	3,15	3,35
diseases of the respiratory system	892	771	437	334	400	432	24,17	19,39	9,27	6,13	6,84	7,37
diseases of the digestive system	66	68	87	53	71	66	1,79	1,71	1,85	0,97	1,21	1,13
external causes of death	1 228	1 129	932	664	813	733	33,27	28,39	19,78	12,19	13,91	12,51

### 1.17 Mortality of children aged 0-14 years due to external causes of death

	Persons						Per 100000 persons of corresponding age					
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Total deaths due to external causes	1 228	1 129	932	664	813	733	33,27	28,39	19,78	12,19	13,91	12,51
causes:												
all types of transport accidents	255	259	210	161	264	221	6,91	6,51	4,46	2,96	4,52	3,77
accidental drownings	280	201	188	103	122	121	7,59	5,05	3,99	1,89	2,09	2,07
accidental strangulation	180	222	204	12	113	102	4,88	5,58	4,33	0,22	1,93	1,74
accidents with fire	48	32	30	38	30	27	1,3	0,80	0,64	0,70	0,51	0,46
accidental alcohol poisoning	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0,02	-	-	-
other accidental poisonings	73	91	21	40	68	65	1,98	2,29	0,45	0,73	1,16	1,11
suicides	102	76	45	44	27	26	2,76	1,91	0,95	0,81	0,46	0,44
pertaining to boys:												
murders	20	15	6	11	4	11	1,06	0,74	0,25	0,20	0,07	0,19
unintended injuries	43	17	9	36	65	100	2,28	0,83	0,37	0,66	1,11	1,71

### 1.18 Mortality of children aged 0-17 years due to specific causes of death

	Some infectious or parasitic diseases	Neoplasms	Diseases of the circulatory system	Diseases of the respiratory system	Diseases of the digestive system	External causes of death
	persons					
	2020					
Total population	234	192	187	342	62	855

Continuation

	Some infectious or parasitic diseases	Neoplasms	Diseases of the circulatory system	Diseases of the respiratory system	Diseases of the digestive system	External causes of death
0-14 years	227	164	168	329	53	652
15-17 years	7	28	19	13	9	203
Urban population	130	107	107	205	32	361
0-14 years	125	96	101	197	27	286
15-17 years	5	11	6	8	5	75
Rural population	104	85	80	137	30	494
0-14 years	102	68	67	132	26	366
15-17 years	2	17	13	5	4	128
<b>2021</b>						
Total population						
0-14 years	303	234	233	335	76	916
15-17 years	296	192	214	324	72	680
Urban population	7	42	19	11	4	236
0-14 years	196	144	129	226	44	480
15-17 years	192	116	119	219	41	365
Rural population	4	28	10	7	3	115
0-14 years	107	90	104	109	32	436
15-17 years	104	76	95	105	31	315
<b>2022</b>						
Total population						
0-14 years	370	213	207	373	75	933
15-17 years	362	188	186	357	70	701
Urban population	8	25	21	16	5	232
0-14 years	207	118	100	196	50	421
15-17 years	203	109	90	189	46	324
Rural population	4	9	10	7	4	97
0-14 years	163	95	107	177	25	512
15-17 years	159	79	96	168	24	377
<b>2023</b>						
Total population						
0-14 years	367	192	220	415	83	1 093
15-17 years	354	157	184	400	71	813
Urban population	13	35	36	15	12	280
0-14 years	196	105	136	220	50	496
15-17 years	189	82	112	214	43	385
Rural population	7	23	24	6	7	111
0-14 years	171	87	84	195	33	597
15-17 years	165	75	72	186	28	428
<b>2024</b>						
Total population	364	237	220	443	73	1 040
0-14 years	355	195	196	432	66	733
15-17 years	9	42	24	11	7	307
Urban population	202	151	114	249	32	509
0-14 years	196	129	96	241	28	367
15-17 years	6	22	18	8	4	142
Rural population	162	86	106	194	41	531
0-14 years	159	66	100	191	38	366
15-17 years	3	20	6	3	3	165

### 1.19 Mortality of children from suicide at the age of 0-14 years

	Persons					Per 100000 persons of corresponding age				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total population</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	46	41	57	27	26	0,84	0,73	0,98	0,46	0,44
Abay	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0,62	-	-
Akmola	2	4	1	-	-	1,14	2,26	0,52	-	-
Aktobe	10	1	2	-	3	3,83	0,37	0,71	-	0,05
Almaty	2	4	6	5	3	0,44	0,86	1,28	1,06	0,05
Atyrau	2	-	1	1	1	0,90	-	0,43	0,42	0,02
Batys Kazakhstan	1	2	-	-	-	0,57	1,11	-	-	-
Zhambyl	2	-	8	2	3	0,52	-	2,01	0,50	0,05
Zhetisu	2	7	7	3	1	0,98	3,37	3,32	1,43	0,02

Continuation

	Persons					Per 100000 persons of corresponding age				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Karagandy	3	1	1	-	1	1,13	0,37	0,37	-	0,02
Kostanay	1	2	-	-	1	0,57	1,14	-	-	0,02
Kyzylorda	-	4	2	2	1	-	1,42	0,70	0,70	0,02
Mangystau	5	1	-	1	-	1,97	0,38	-	0,35	-
Pavlodar	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1,13	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1	1	2	-	-	0,87	0,88	1,84	-	-
Turkistan	8	8	18	8	5	1,04	1,02	2,29	1,01	0,09
Ulytau	1	-	1	1	1	1,56	-	1,55	1,54	0,02
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	1	-	1	-	0,65	0,65	-	0,64	-
Astana city	2	2	1	2	4	0,57	0,54	0,26	0,50	0,07
Almaty city	1	1	-	1	1	0,22	0,21	-	0,18	0,02
Shymkent city	2	2	4	-	1	0,56	0,53	0,95	-	0,02
<b>Urban population</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	16	16	17	8	9	0,52	0,50	0,49	0,23	0,25
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	2	1	1	-	-	2,20	1,08	0,93	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	0,48	-	0,06
Almaty	1	1	-	1	-	1,57	1,52	-	1,28	-
Atyrau	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0,77	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,01	-	-	-
Zhambyl	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1,20	0,60	-
Zhetisu	1	3	5	-	-	1,20	3,47	5,30	-	-
Karagandy	1	-	-	-	-	0,48	-	-	-	-
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	1	3	-	-	-	0,79	2,29	-	-	-
Mangystau	2	-	-	-	-	1,99	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1,69	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	2	2	-	2	1	1,13	1,08	-	1,00	0,03
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	-	-	1	-	1,03	-	-	0,98	-
Astana city	2	2	1	2	4	0,57	0,54	0,26	0,50	0,11
Almaty city	1	1	-	1	1	0,22	0,21	-	0,18	0,03
Shymkent city	2	2	4	-	1	0,56	0,53	0,95	-	0,03
<b>Rural population</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	30	25	40	19	17	1,27	1,05	1,70	0,81	0,74
Abay	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,57	-	-
Akmola	-	3	-	-	-	-	3,56	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	1	1	-	1	-	1,36	1,38	-	0,04
Almaty	9	3	6	4	3	2,32	0,75	1,54	1,02	0,13
Atyrau	2	-	-	1	1	2,05	-	-	0,95	0,04
Batys Kazakhstan	2	1	-	-	-	2,46	1,22	-	-	-
Zhambyl	1	-	6	1	3	0,43	-	2,59	0,44	0,13
Zhetisu	1	4	2	3	1	0,84	3,30	1,72	2,60	0,04
Karagandy	1	1	1	-	1	1,79	1,79	1,81	-	0,04
Kostanay	3	2	-	-	1	4,16	2,82	-	-	0,04
Kyzylorda	-	1	2	2	1	-	0,66	1,33	1,33	0,04
Mangystau	3	1	-	1	-	1,96	0,63	-	0,63	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1	1	2	-	-	1,59	1,62	3,49	-	-
Turkistan	6	6	18	6	4	1,01	1,00	3,06	1,02	0,17
Ulytau	1	-	1	1	1	7,27	-	7,16	7,18	0,04
Shygys Kazakhstan	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,79	-	-	-

### 1.20 Mortality of children from suicide at the age of 15-17 years

	Persons					Per 100000 persons of corresponding age				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total population</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	60	47	35	45	44	7,95	5,92	4,00	4,77	4,34
Abay	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7,45	-	-
Akmola	5	4	4	3	4	17,02	13,32	12,34	8,80	0,39
Aktobe	2	3	1	3	1	6,00	8,39	2,50	6,95	0,10
Almaty	10	6	6	8	9	11,46	6,53	8,55	10,15	0,89
Atyrau	-	1	-	2	4	-	3,45	-	5,80	0,39
Batys Kazakhstan	3	1	-	-	1	12,00	3,88	-	-	0,10

Continuation

	Persons					Per 100000 persons of corresponding age				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Zhambyl	3	1	6	1	7	5,62	1,77	9,69	1,48	0,69
Zhetisu	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5,73	-
Karagandy	3	2	1	7	2	5,73	3,69	2,20	14,68	0,20
Kostanay	3	2	3	1	2	9,72	6,43	9,69	3,12	0,20
Kyzylorda	1	4	1	5	2	2,70	10,23	2,41	11,02	0,20
Mangystau	3	-	1	1	-	9,64	-	2,74	2,51	-
Pavlodar	1	-	1	-	-	3,74	-	3,42	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3	1	-	1	1	14,73	4,85	-	4,76	0,10
Turkistan	15	10	4	9	9	13,52	8,68	3,25	6,75	0,89
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	4	2	1	1	1	8,12	3,89	3,85	3,61	0,10
Astana city	1	3	1	1	1	2,80	7,75	2,04	1,82	0,10
Almaty city	1	3	1	-	-	1,69	4,66	1,19	-	-
Shymkent city	2	4	2	-	-	4,36	8,13	3,56	-	-
<b>Urban population</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	20	18	11	18	12	5,10	4,31	2,21	3,36	2,06
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	1	-	3	2	1	7,96	-	17,47	10,93	0,17
Aktobe	1	2	-	3	-	4,59	8,49	-	9,59	-
Almaty	2	2	-	2	-	11,01	10,57	-	17,61	-
Atyrau	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	0,52
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	2	-	1	1	2	10,17	-	4,04	3,69	0,34
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6,70	0,00
Karagandy	3	-	1	5	1	7,61	-	2,78	13,23	0,17
Kostanay	1	-	1	1	1	6,39	-	5,53	5,30	0,17
Kyzylorda	-	1	-	-	1	-	6,27	-	-	0,17
Mangystau	1	-	-	-	-	8,27	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	1	-	-	-	-	5,81	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	3	1	1	2	1	14,37	4,49	3,59	6,56	0,17
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	1	2	-	-	1	3,74	7,10	-	-	0,17
Astana city	1	3	1	1	1	2,80	7,75	2,04	1,82	0,17
Almaty city	1	3	1	-	-	1,69	4,66	1,19	-	-
Shymkent city	2	4	2	-	-	4,36	8,13	3,56	-	-
<b>Rural population</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	40	29	24	27	32	11,03	7,71	6,35	6,62	7,40
Abay	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17,74	-	-
Akmola	4	4	1	1	3	23,78	23,49	6,56	6,33	0,69
Aktobe	1	1	1	-	1	8,69	8,19	8,94	-	0,23
Almaty	8	4	6	6	9	11,57	5,49	10,03	8,90	2,08
Atyrau	-	1	-	2	1	-	6,96	-	12,17	0,23
Batys Kazakhstan	3	1	-	-	1	21,99	7,19	-	-	0,23
Zhambyl	1	1	5	-	5	2,96	2,80	13,47	-	1,16
Zhetisu	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5,00	-
Karagandy	-	2	-	2	1	-	15,44	-	20,27	0,23
Kostanay	2	2	2	-	1	13,15	13,34	15,52	-	0,23
Kyzylorda	1	3	1	5	1	4,54	12,97	4,25	19,60	0,23
Mangystau	2	-	1	1	-	10,51	-	4,64	4,29	-
Pavlodar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10,27	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3	1	-	1	1	23,20	7,69	-	8,55	0,23
Turkistan	12	9	3	7	8	13,33	9,68	3,15	6,81	1,85
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	3	-	1	1	-	13,31	-	9,78	9,29	-

## 1.21 Migration of the people under the age of 18 years by regions

persons

	Arrived				Departed				Migration balans			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	76 860	107 696	220 111	609 383	69 981	112 029	225 992	610 264	6 879	-4 333	-5 881	-881
Abay	2 708	4 672	3767	11 214	3 573	5 309	5 448	13 703	-865	-637	-1 681	-2 489
Akmola	2 154	4 764	4 125	18 450	3 496	4 101	6 634	19 098	-1 342	663	-2 509	-648
Aktobe	4 090	3 693	8 926	24 423	2 862	3 997	9 033	24 691	1 228	-304	-107	-268
Almaty	2 769	4 373	15 938	61 121	2 267	6 812	19 617	58 390	502	-2 439	-3 679	2 731
Atyrau	2 855	3 258	5 680	17 231	2 464	3 275	6 537	19 838	391	-17	-857	-2 607

Continuation

	Arrived				Departed				Migration balans			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
Batys Kazakhstan	2 111	3 019	6 477	18 532	1 934	2 918	6 981	19 388	177	101	-504	-856
Zhambyl	2 437	5 090	9 210	25 510	4 060	6 443	12 664	31 797	-1 623	-1 353	-3 454	-6 287
Zhetisu	1 853	2 725	5 251	16 514	2 305	4 338	7 714	20 342	-452	-1 613	-2 463	-3 828
Karagandy	4 687	7 372	9 106	18 718	4 656	7 775	10 493	20 865	31	-403	-1 387	-2 147
Kostanay	3 705	6 577	6 611	12 631	4 265	6 899	7 761	14 292	-560	-322	-1 150	-1 661
Kyzylorda	2 061	3 517	7 202	16 263	3 191	4 241	8 458	19 948	-1 130	-724	-1 256	-3 685
Mangystau	5 975	4 097	12 663	24 708	3 341	3 247	11 904	25 047	2 634	850	759	-339
Pavlodar	2 686	4 225	6 395	12 134	2 847	4 756	7 176	13 633	-161	-531	-781	-1 499
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 950	4 289	3 472	7 412	2 427	4 874	4 168	8 876	-477	-585	-696	-1 464
Turkistan	3 885	3 303	25 560	58 913	5 880	9 483	31 677	70 536	-1 995	-6 180	-6 117	-11 623
Ulytau	544	977	1 644	4 012	994	1 411	2 234	4 989	-450	-434	-590	-977
Shygys Kazakhstan	3 806	4 401	4 293	10 766	3 653	4 801	5 153	11 874	153	-400	-860	-1 108
Astana city	14 983	7 533	30 215	103 163	7 028	8 464	24 326	78 131	7 955	-931	5 889	25 032
Almaty city	8 714	20 078	32 973	89 506	6 412	12 183	22 251	80 026	2 302	7 895	10 722	9 480
Shymkent city	2 887	9 733	20 603	58 162	2 326	6 702	15 763	54 800	561	3 031	4 840	3 362

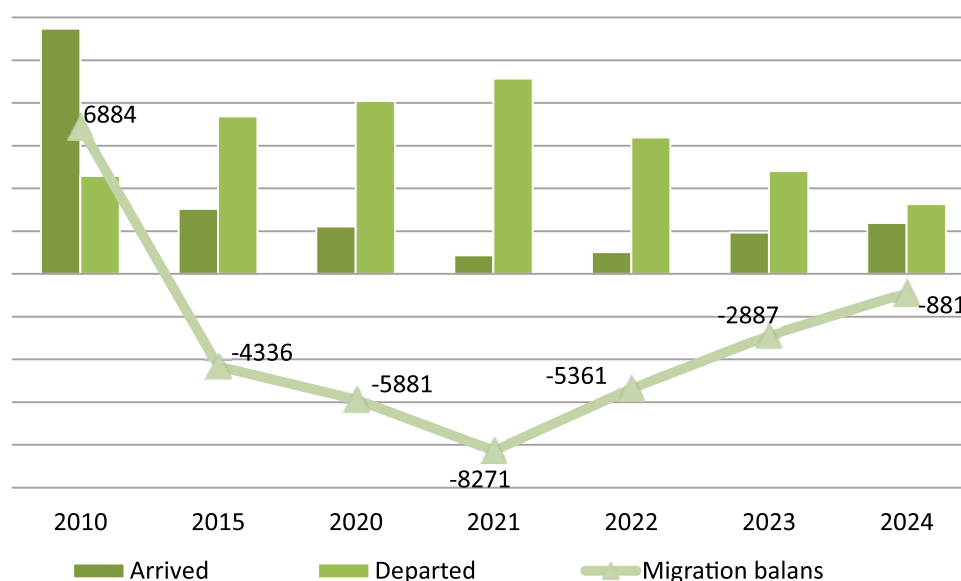
## 1.22 External migration of the people under the age of 18 years by regions

persons

	Arrived from outside of Kazakhstan				Departed from Kazakhstan				Net migration			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	11 464	3 038	2 214	2 391	4 585	7 371	8 095	3 272	6 879	-4 333	-5 881	-881
Abay	251	23	10	16	197	262	297	110	54	-239	-287	-94
Akmola	585	286	17	179	378	645	522	279	207	-359	-505	-100
Aktobe	182	32	23	69	117	172	474	71	65	-140	-451	-2
Almaty	400	330	54	235	146	72	255	120	254	258	-201	115
Atyrau	1 328	79	40	59	31	29	60	12	1 297	50	-20	47
Batys Kazakhstan	700	22	9	58	168	196	297	26	532	-174	-288	32
Zhambyl	367	135	29	56	210	271	285	183	157	-136	-256	-127
Zhetisu	55	8	42	26	116	114	106	60	-61	-106	-64	-34
Karagandy	556	146	55	128	607	1 162	1 096	509	-51	-1 016	-1 041	-381
Kostanay	368	162	112	201	402	800	845	288	-34	-638	-733	-87
Kyzylorda	28	3	4	2	3	15	8	5	25	-12	-4	-3
Mangystau	2 215	894	840	212	88	114	59	17	2 127	780	781	195
Pavlodar	516	64	56	172	384	846	924	319	132	-782	-868	-147
Soltustik Kazakhstan	337	126	117	49	441	710	644	288	-104	-584	-527	-239
Turkistan	1 127	181	69	66	51	61	39	27	1 076	120	30	39
Ulytau	4	9	3	19	66	104	85	40	-62	-95	-82	-21
ShygysKazakhstan	935	105	79	88	428	775	738	393	507	-670	-659	-305
Astana city	270	96	126	229	194	205	427	180	76	-109	-301	49
Almaty city	208	201	379	470	500	654	789	294	-292	-453	-410	176
Shymkent city	1 032	136	150	57	58	164	145	51	974	-28	5	6

## Change in external migration of people under the age of 18 years

persons



## 1.23 Distribution of migrants under the age of 18 years by migration flows

persons

	Arrived from outside of Kazakhstan				Departed from Kazakhstan				Net migration			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
<b>Total</b>												
Migrants aged 0-17 years	11 464	3 038	2 214	2 391	4 585	7 371	8 095	3 272	6 879	-4 333	-5 881	-881
age, years:												
0-5	4 426	1 262	654	383	1 638	2 656	2 575	748	2 788	-1 394	-1 921	-365
6-13	4 801	1 166	934	472	1 975	3 514	4 091	1 911	2 826	-2 348	-3 157	-1 439
14-17	2 237	610	626	1 536	972	1 201	1 429	613	1 265	-594	-803	923
Share of children and teenagers aged 0-17 years from the total number of international migrants. in percent	27,3	18,4	19,5	14,4	17,3	24,5	27,8	27,8	44,3	32,1	33,2	-6,9
Distribution of migrants aged 0-17 years by country of departure/destination	11 464	3 038	2 214	2 391	4 585	7 371	8 095	3 272	6 879	-4 333	-5 881	-881
Azerbaijan	69	22	17	-	13	-	4	5	56	22	13	52
Armenia	27	14	3	57	-	-	-	3	27	14	3	2
Belarus	28	41	2	5	171	156	45	56	-143	-115	-43	-39
Germany	43	43	37	17	220	660	732	525	-177	-617	-695	-474
Georgia	23	7	7	51	1	3	2	1	22	4	5	16
Israel	4	4	2	16	20	25	10	2	-16	-21	-8	4
Kyrgyzstan	237	50	116	6	11	22	18	78	226	28	98	43
Latvia	1	-	-	121	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-1
Lithuania	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Republic of Moldova	4	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	2	-2	3	1
USA	8	26	29	1	48	56	44	65	-40	-30	-15	-45
Tadjikistan	21	31	41	20	-	-	-	-	21	31	41	94
Turkmenistan	421	204	426	94	-	-	-	-	421	204	426	93
Uzbekistan	7 216	1 643	481	93	51	74	20	14	7 165	1 569	461	611
Ukraine	27	25	12	625	34	25	13	4	-7	-	-1	21
Other countries	3 331	927	1 038	25	4 014	6 347	7 207	2 519	-683	-5 420	-6 169	-1 259
<b>Boys</b>												
Migrants aged 0-17 years	5 490	1 587	1 170	1 272	2 318	3 713	4 138	1 696	3 172	-2 110	-2 968	-5 947
age, years:												
0-5	2 183	641	350	209	828	1 334	1 320	392	1 355	-693	-970	-183
6-13	2 242	629	486	249	988	1 804	2 088	967	1 254	-1 175	-1 602	-718
14-17	1 065	317	334	814	502	575	730	337	563	-258	-396	477
Share of children and teenagers aged 0-17 years from the total number of international migrants. in percent	26,7	19,6	20,6	11,6	31,0	27,6	31,1	10,1	36,8	39,2	39,0	-7,3
Distribution of migrants aged 0-17 years by country of departure/destination	5 490	1 587	1 170	1 272	2 318	3 713	4 138	1 696	3 172	-2 126	-2 968	-424
Azerbaijan	36	12	6	-	9	-	3	1	27	12	3	27
Armenia	19	8	1	28	-	-	-	1	19	8	1	-
Belarus	13	22	-	1	98	68	28	36	-85	-46	-28	-30
Germany	26	22	24	6	114	333	359	259	-88	-311	-335	-230
Georgia	12	4	3	29	1	3	-	-	11	1	3	13
Israel	2	-	2	13	11	12	8	2	-9	-12	-6	1
Kyrgyzstan	121	29	67	3	6	13	15	38	115	16	52	34
Latvia	-	-	-	72	-	-	1	1	-	-	-1	-1
Lithuania	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-
Republic of Moldova	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-1	2	-
USA	4	14	17	-	26	17	25	37	-22	-3	-8	-27
Tadjikistan	12	20	21	10	-	-	-	-	12	20	21	57
Turkmenistan	226	109	208	57	-	-	-	-	226	109	208	62
Uzbekistan	3 371	834	257	62	25	40	11	6	3 346	794	246	314
Ukraine	13	15	7	320	13	11	7	3	-	4	-	10
Other countries	1 630	497	555	13	2 015	3 214	3 681	1 312	-385	-2 717	-3 126	-654

	Arrived from outside of Kazakhstan				Departed from Kazakhstan				Net migration			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
<b>Girls</b>												
Migrants aged 0-17 years	5 974	1 451	1 044	1 119	2 267	3 658	3 957	1 576	3 707	-2 207	-2 913	-457
age, years:												
0-5	2 243	621	304	174	810	1 322	1 255	356	1 433	-701	-951	-182
6-13	2 559	537	448	223	987	1 710	2 003	944	1 572	-1 173	-1 555	-721
14-17	1 172	293	292	722	470	626	699	276	702	-333	-407	446
Share of children and teenagers aged 0-17 years from the total number of international migrants, in percent	27,8	17,1	18,3	20,1	15,5	22,1	25	12,6	53,8	27,2	28,8	-6,6
Distribution of migrants aged 0-17 years by country of departure/destination	5 974	1 451	1 044	1 119	2 267	3 658	3 957	1 576	3 707	-2 207	-2 913	-457
Azerbaijan	33	10	11	29	4	-	1	4	29	10	10	25
Armenia	8	6	2	4	-	-	-	2	8	6	2	2
Belarus	15	19	2	11	73	88	17	20	-58	-69	-15	-9
Germany	17	21	13	22	106	327	351	266	-89	-306	-343	-244
Georgia	11	3	4	3	-	-	2	-	11	3	-2	3
Israel	2	4	-	3	9	13	2	-	-7	-9	-2	3
Kyrgyzstan	116	21	49	49	5	9	3	40	111	12	46	9
Latvia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lithuania	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Republic of Moldova	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-1	1	1
USA	4	12	12	10	22	39	14	28	-18	-27	-6	-18
Tadjikistan	9	11	20	37	-	-	-	-	9	11	20	37
Turkmenistan	195	95	218	31	-	-	-	-	195	95	218	31
Uzbekistan	3 845	809	224	305	26	34	9	8	3 819	775	215	297
Ukraine	14	10	5	12	21	14	6	1	-7	-4	-1	11
Other countries	1 701	430	483	602	1 999	3 133	3 552	1 207	-298	-2 703	-3 056	-605

### 1.24 Distribution of migrants under the age of 18 years by nationalities

persons

	Arrived from outside of Kazakhstan				Departed from Kazakhstan				Net migration			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
<b>Total</b>												
Migrants aged 0-17 years	11 464	3 038	2 214	2 391	4 585	7 371	8 095	3 272	6 879	-4 333	-5 881	-881
Kazakh	9 909	2 186	1 369	976	231	334	344	187	9 678	1 852	1 025	789
Russian	774	424	385	647	3 223	5 350	5 862	2 073	-2 449	-4 926	-5 477	-1 426
Ukrainian	50	33	19	52	213	355	350	101	-163	-322	-331	-49
Belorussian	10	9	4	9	64	82	65	32	-54	-73	-61	-23
Uzbek	86	29	48	74	21	39	14	11	65	-10	34	63
Georgians	10	1	1	2	4	4	4	5	6	-3	-3	-3
Moldovan	3	-	1	1	1	12	17	10	2	-12	-16	-9
Azerbaijan	91	28	27	69	25	2	27	12	66	26	-	57
Kyrgyzs	85	19	74	50	4	13	12	5	81	6	62	45
Tadjik	10	27	53	93	2	3	4	-	8	24	49	93
Armenian	36	16	7	13	5	17	9	8	31	-1	-2	5
Turkmen	1	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	1
Other nationalities	399	264	220	404	792	1 160	1 387	828	-393	-896	-1 167	-424
<b>Boys</b>												
Migrants aged 0-17 years	5 490	1 587	1 170	1 272	2 318	3 713	4 138	1 696	3 172	-2 126	-2 968	-424
Kazakh	4 714	1 135	734	513	115	174	180	96	4 599	961	554	417
Russian	362	227	185	340	1 613	2 675	2 981	1 101	-1 251	-2 448	-2 796	-761
Ukrainian	26	17	9	31	104	177	207	46	-78	-160	-198	-15
Belorussian	8	5	1	3	33	37	41	15	-25	-32	-40	-12
Uzbek	44	17	24	36	11	23	10	6	33	-6	14	30
Georgians	5	-	1	1	4	4	2	3	1	-4	-1	-2
Moldovan	2	-	1	-	1	6	9	5	1	-6	-8	-5
Azerbaijan	45	18	13	40	18	1	16	5	27	17	-3	35
Kyrgyzs	45	13	41	33	3	10	11	1	42	3	30	32

Continuation

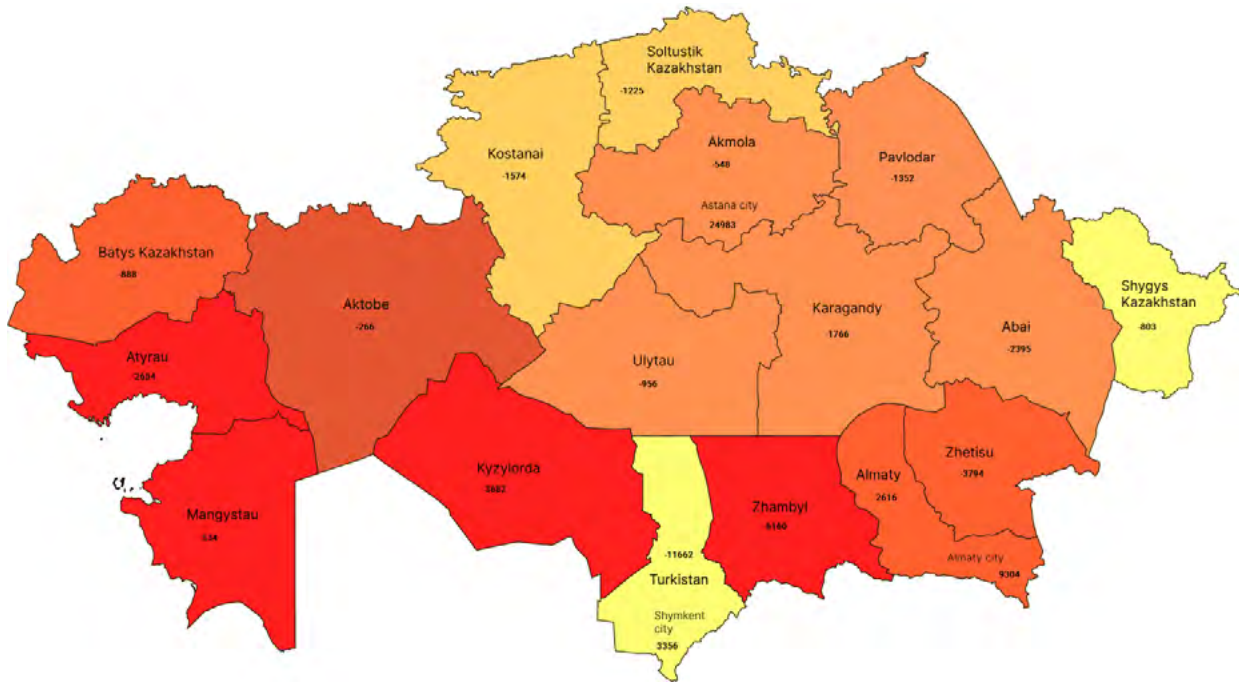
	Arrived from outside of Kazakhstan				Departed from Kazakhstan				Net migration			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
Tadjik	7	18	26	57	2	2	2	-	5	16	24	57
Armenian	27	8	4	6	3	9	6	3	24	-1	-2	3
Turkmen	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
Other nationalities	204	128	128	212	411	595	673	415	-207	-467	-545	-203
<b>Girls</b>												
Migrants aged 0-17 years	5 974	1 451	1 044	1 119	2 267	3 658	3 957	1 576	3 707	-2 207	-2 913	-457
Kazakh	5 195	1 051	635	463	116	160	164	91	5 079	891	471	372
Russian	412	197	200	307	1 610	2 675	2 881	972	-1 198	-2 478	-2 681	-665
Ukrainian	24	16	10	21	109	178	143	55	-85	-162	-133	-34
Belorussian	2	4	3	6	31	45	24	17	-29	-41	-21	-11
Uzbek	42	12	24	38	10	16	4	5	32	-4	20	33
Georgians	5	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	5	1	-2	-1
Moldovan	1	-	-	1	-	6	8	5	1	-6	-8	-4
Azerbaijan	46	10	14	29	7	1	11	7	39	9	3	22
Kyrgyzs	40	6	33	17	1	3	1	4	39	3	32	13
Tadjik	3	9	27	36	0	1	2	-	3	8	25	36
Armenian	9	8	3	7	2	8	3	5	7	-	-	2
Turkmen	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
Other nationalities	195	136	92	192	381	565	714	413	-186	-429	-622	-221

## 1.25 Internal migration of the people under the age of 18 by region

persons

	Arrived				Departed				Migration balans			
	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024	2010	2015	2020	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	65 396	104 658	217 897	606 992	65 396	104 658	217 897	606 992	0	0	0	0
Abay	2 457	4 649	3 757	11 198	3 376	5 047	5 151	13 593	-919	-398	-1 394	-2 395
Akmola	1 569	4 478	4 108	18 271	3 118	3 456	6 112	18 819	-1 549	1 022	-2 004	-548
Aktobe	3 908	3 661	8 903	24 354	2 745	3 825	8 559	24 620	1 163	-164	344	-266
Almaty	2 369	4 043	15 884	60 886	2 121	6 740	19 362	58 270	248	-2 697	-3 478	2 616
Atyrau	1 527	3 179	5 640	17 172	2 433	3 246	6 477	19 826	-906	-67	-837	-2 654
Batys Kazakhstan	1 411	2 997	6 468	18 474	1 766	2 722	6 684	19 362	-355	275	-216	-888
Zhambyl	2 070	4 955	9 181	25 454	3 850	6 172	12 379	31 614	-1 780	-1 217	-3 198	-6 160
Zhetisu	1 798	2 717	5 209	16 488	2 189	4 224	7 608	20 282	-391	-1 507	-2 399	-3 794
Karagandy	4 131	7 226	9 051	18 590	4 049	6 613	9 397	20 356	82	613	-346	-1 766
Kostanay	3 337	6 415	6 499	12 430	3 863	6 099	6 916	14 004	-526	316	-417	-1 574
Kyzylorda	2 033	3 514	7 198	16 261	3 188	4 226	8 450	19 943	-1 155	-712	-1 252	-3 682
Mangystau	3 760	3 203	11 823	24 496	3 253	3 133	11 845	25 030	507	70	-22	-534
Pavlodar	2 170	4 161	6 339	11 962	2 463	3 910	6 252	13 314	-293	251	87	-1 352
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 613	4 163	3 355	7 363	1 986	4 164	3 524	8 588	-373	-1	-169	-1 225
Turkistan	2 758	3 122	25 491	58 847	5 829	9 422	31 638	70 509	-3 071	-6 300	-6 147	-11 662
Ulytau	540	968	1 641	3 993	928	1 307	2 149	4 949	-388	-339	-508	-956
Shygys Kazakhstan	2 871	4 296	4 214	10 678	3 225	4 026	4 415	11 481	-354	270	-201	-803
Astana city	14 713	7 437	30 089	102 934	6 834	8 259	23 899	77 951	7 879	-822	6 190	24 983
Almaty city	8 506	19 877	32 594	89 036	5 912	11 529	21 462	79 732	2 594	8 348	11 132	9 304
Shymkent city	1 855	9 597	20 453	58 105	2 268	6 538	15 618	54 749	-413	3 059	4 835	3 356

## Internal migration of people under the age of 18 years in 2024



### 1.26 Forced refugees under the age of 18 years

	Refugees				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	<b>Total</b>				
Total forced refugees, aged 0-17 years	107	148	132	122	107
age, years:					
0-5	39	41	46	25	22
6-17	68	107	86	97	85
Share of children aged 0-17 from the total number of forced refugees, in percent	25,1	25,1	26,9	20,6	19,7
	<b>Boys</b>				
Total forced refugees, aged 0-17 years	61	87	66	58	58
age, years:					
0-5	22	23	...	10	10
6-17	39	64	...	48	48
Share of children aged 0-17 from the total number of forced refugees, in percent	57,1	58,8	50,0	47,5	54,2
	<b>Girls</b>				
Total forced refugees, aged 0-17 years	46	61	66	64	49
age, years:					
0-5	17	18	...	15	12
6-17	29	43	...	49	37
Share of children aged 0-17 from the total number of forced refugees, in percent	42,9	41,2	50,0	52,4	47,8

## 2. Health and healthy lifestyle

The Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan collects and processes statistical information on public health.

Patient Quota – the aggregate number of all ill patients, who have applied to outpatient clinics both in the current year and in previous years, and who are registered at the end of the reporting year.

Number of doctors – all doctors with higher (tertiary) medical education, employed at the end of the year in medical organizations, social welfare organizations, medical research institutes, as well as medical training institutions, as part of healthcare bodies and others. This indicator consists of the number of individuals, not the number of positions held by doctors.

Number of nursing staff – all persons with secondary medical education (except dentists) employed in medical organizations, social welfare organizations, preschool institutions, schools, children's homes and others (feldshers, obstetricians, nurses and others).

Network of medical organizations includes hospitals, ambulatory, outpatient organizations, emergency medical care organizations, and organizations protecting mothers and children.

The number of medical organizations providing outpatient assistance to the population includes all medical organizations with outpatient services (outpatient clinics, ambulatory outpatient units, dispensaries, outpatient units of hospitals, medical healthcare units, etc.). Balneological clinics (mud baths), spa clinics, and balneo-physiotherapeutic polyclinics may also be included, together with general hospitals and outpatient clinics. Here, information on health units, i.e. complex medical and prophylactic organizations intended exclusively, or primarily, to provide medical assistance to workers in industry and transportation, such as clinics, hospitals, health centers, and other health organizations, is included.

Hospitals provide medical healthcare services to patients. Hospital beds, equipped with the necessary implements to assist patients, are reported at the end of the year, regardless of whether or not they were used.

Incidence rate is determined by the ratio of the number of patients diagnosed to the average annual resident population. This result is multiplied by 100000. The international classification of diseases (ICD-10), or the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Health Problems," is used to determine the statistical development of data on incidence within the population.

Number of sick persons by disease in medical and prophylactic organizations at the end of the year, describes the total number of all sick persons with specific diseases, who applied to ambulatory, outpatient organizations both in the current year and in previous years. The prevalence rate of a disease is calculated by the ratio of the number of all sick persons with specific diseases, registered in medical organizations at the end of the reporting year, to the total resident population at the end of the year. This result is multiplied by 100000.

### 2.1 Main healthcare indicators

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Number of pediatricians	5 194	5 230	5 113	5 166	5 170
per 10000 children aged 0-14 years	9,5	9,2	8,8	8,2	8,8
Number of beds for children	20 899	22 428	22 167	24 469	24 504
per 10000 children aged 0-14 years	38,4	39,5	38,0	41,9	41,8
Number of children hospitalized, thousand persons	505,3	656,6	744,1	777,3	964,5
per 10000 children aged 0-14 years	927,6	1 157,8	1 282,4	1 329,6	1 645,7

\* Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

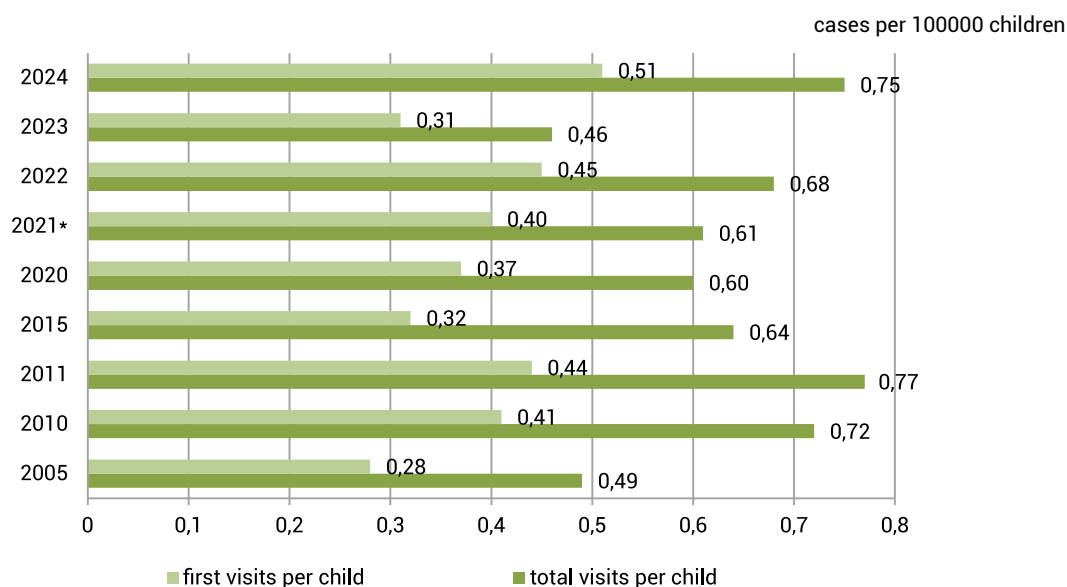
### 2.2 Children's doctors visits, including preventive (Prophylactic) examinations

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total visits, thousand cases	27 798,4	32 114,4	36 676,9	34 049,3	47 887,4
Visits to:					
family doctors	10 260,0	12 874,6	15 716,0	14 294,5	22 827,9
cardiologists	127,6	169,4	189,7	164,5	198,4
gastroenterologists	41,7	53,1	70,7	60,1	76,7
aller(golo)gists	68,3	86,7	91,7	78,1	103,7
infectiologists	73,7	76,9	171,3	112,4	276,2
surgeons	1 579,6	1 860,7	2 005,3	1 705,1	2 311,6
orthopedists-traumatologists	382,3	422,9	483,1	382,0	606,8
pediatricians	8 383,7	8 283,8	8 989,9	9 171,3	9 241,8
ophthalmologists	1 409,6	1 591,7	1 762,6	1 546,1	2 241,0

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Continuation					
otorhinolaryngologists	1 474,2	1 722,4	1 980,4	1 650,2	2 496,9
neurologists	1 441,2	1 699,1	1 873,3	1 443,2	2 152,1
psychiatrists	144,4	190,3	169,6	169,6	149,8
dermatovenerologists	478,9	509,3	573,1	568,1	637,4
<b>Per 100000 children aged 0-14 years</b>					
Total visits	510 278,3	566 292,7	632 053,6	582 466,4	817 057,9
Visits to:					
family doctors	188 336,2	227 025,5	270 834,3	244 528,6	389 491,3
cardiologists	2 342,8	2 987,0	3 269,0	2 813,2	3 385,3
gastroenterologists	764,7	936,4	1 218,3	1 024,4	1 308,5
aller(golo)gists	1 254,5	1 529,7	1 579,6	1 328,4	1 768,6
infectiologists	1 352,4	1 356,5	2 952,0	1 923,2	4 712,9
surgeons	28 996,0	32 810,4	34 557,0	29 162,9	39 441,5
orthopedists-traumatologists	7 017,8	7 457,9	8 325,8	6 533,7	10 352,5
pediatricians	153 894,0	146 073,1	154 924,3	156 888,6	190 098,6
ophthalmologists	25 875,0	28 068,2	30 375,6	26 448,6	38 236,0
otorhinolaryngologists	27 060,6	30 372,5	34 125,2	28 229,6	42 602,4
neurologists	26 455,8	29 960,6	32 282,0	24 688,0	36 719,3
psychiatrists	2 650,1	3 355,7	2 923,5	2 901,0	2 556,1
dermatovenerologists	8 790,5	8 980,5	9 876,7	9 718,4	10 875,5

\* Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### Average number of dentist visits. children aged 0-14 Years\*



\* Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 2.3 Ultrasound examinations of children

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total examinations. thousand cases	568	666	816	1 379	1 545
Examining:					
abdominal cavity organs	166	210	260	408	441
brain	75	78	95	160	171
gynecology	5	9	7	19	17
vessels	14	7	10	13	15
thyroid gland	17	21	24	56	62
heart	70	69	92	149	197
<b>Per 100000 children aged 0-14 years</b>					
Total examinations	10,4	11,7	14,1	23,5	26,4
Examining:					
abdominal cavity organs	3,0	3,7	2,9	7,0	7,5
brain	1,4	1,4	1,6	2,7	2,9
gynecology	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,3
vessels	0,3	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,3

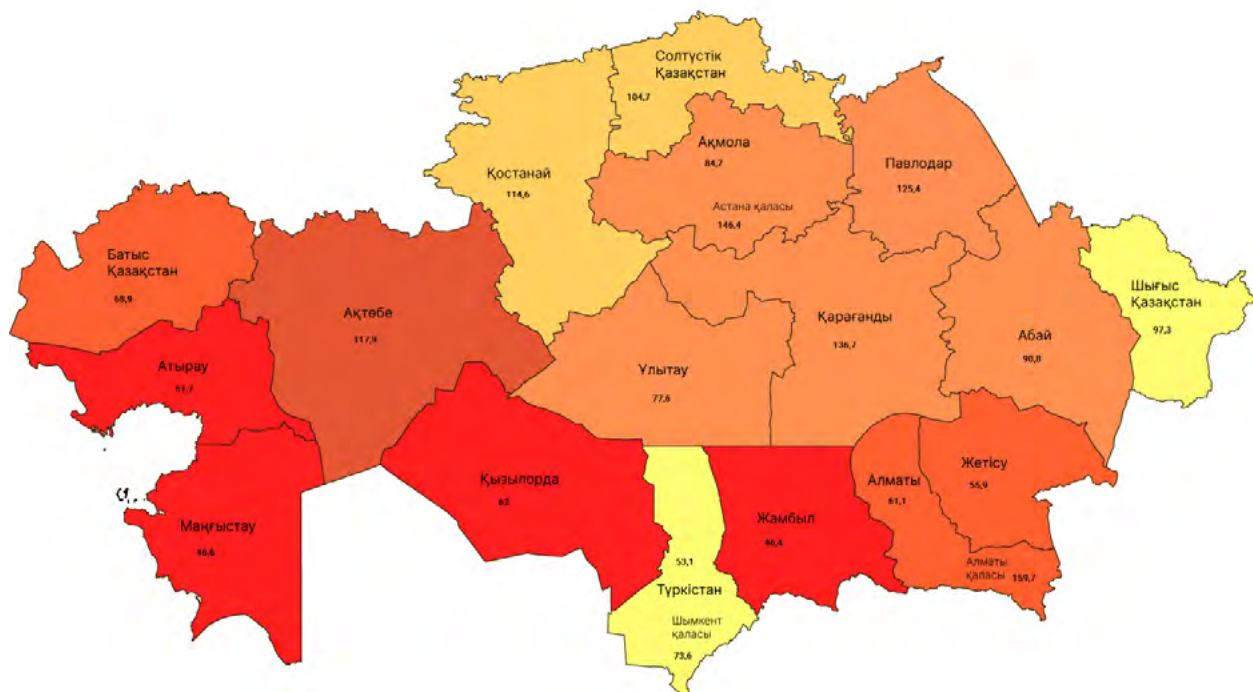
Continuation

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
thyroid gland	0,3	0,4	0,4	1,0	1,1
Heart	1,3	1,2	1,6	2,5	3,4

\*Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

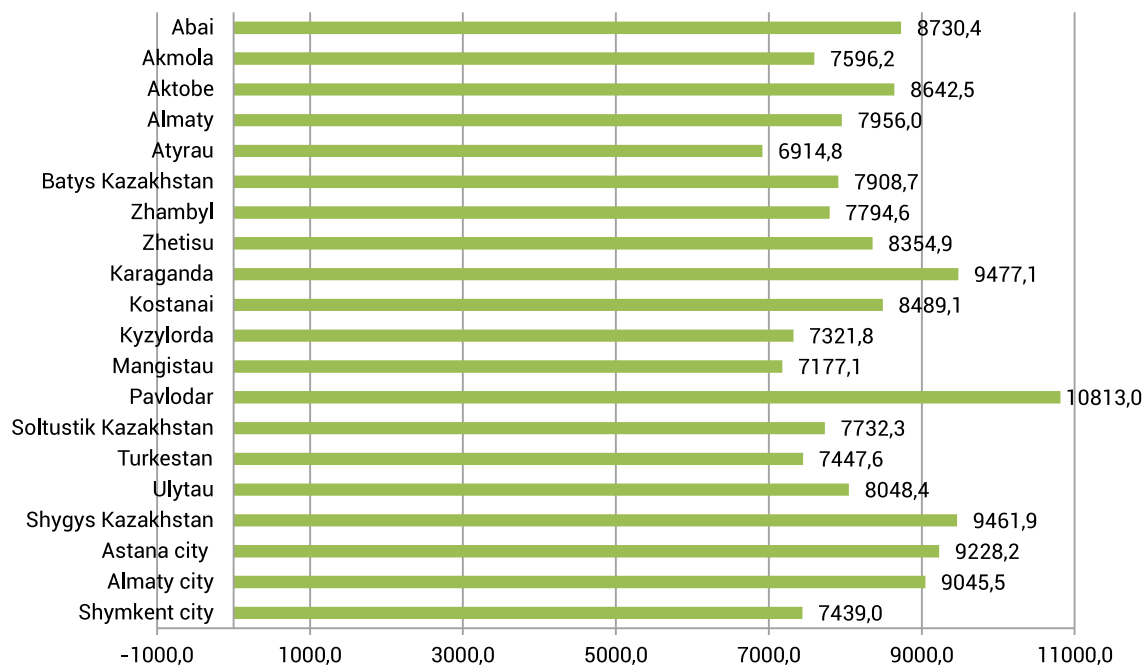
### Number of pediatricians in 2024

per 100000 children of 0-14 years



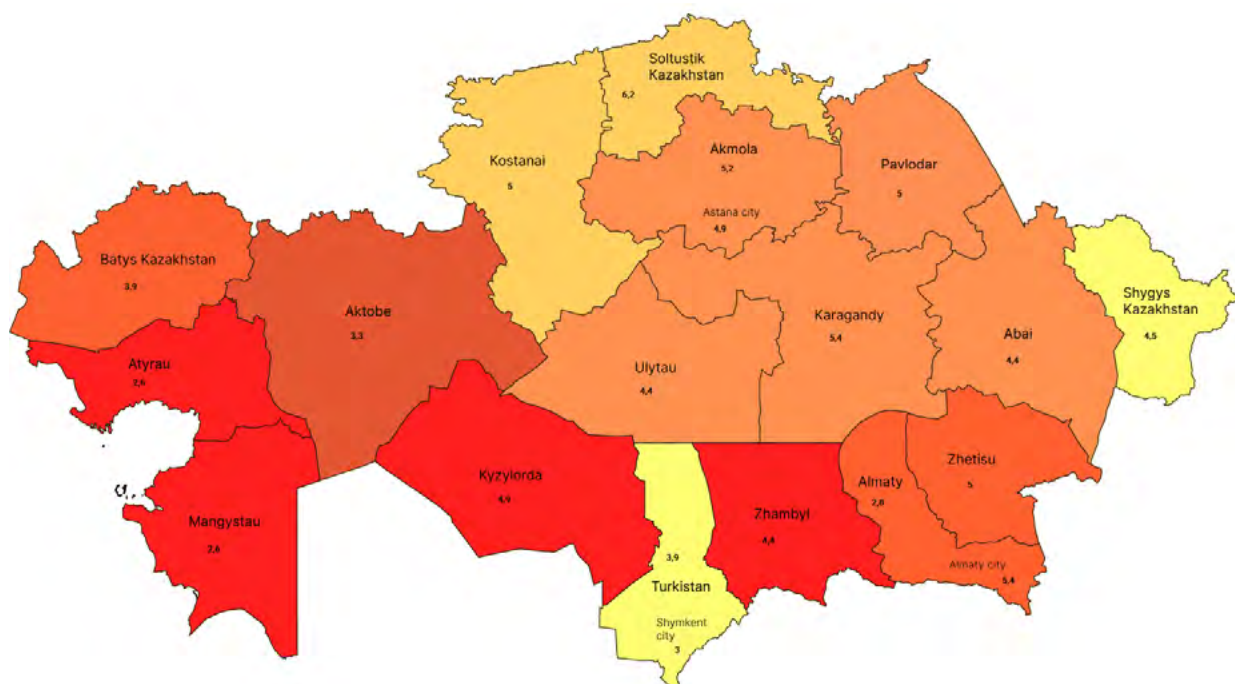
### Children's doctors visits in 2024

visits per 100000 children



## Number of beds in children's health facilities in 2024

beds per 1000 children of 0-14 years



### 2.4 State of newborns' health in hospitals

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Number of livebirths	427 264	447 294	411 829	393 161	364 549
born premature, in percent	5,1	5,2	5,8	6,8	5,8
Born sick or became sick (children) in percent of livebirths	52 553 12,3	56 693 12,7	57 505 14,0	67 049 17,1	65 027 17,8
Born with congenital abnormalities (children) in percent of livebirths	4 670 1,1	7 793 1,7	5 459 1,3	8 072 2,1	4 599 1,3
Born with certain conditions originating in the perinatal period in percent of livebirths	72 732 17,0	82 634 18,5	82 546 20,0	105 720 26,9	99 688 27,3

\*Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 2.5 Distribution of livebirths according to weight

	2010	2015	2020	2024
Body weight at birth, in grams:	100,0	100,0	100,0	100
Including:				
500 – 999	0,40	0,35	0,38	0,35
1000- 1499	0,68	0,63	0,55	0,53
1500- 2499	4,98	4,78	4,20	4,05
2500 or more	93,94	94,24	94,90	95,10

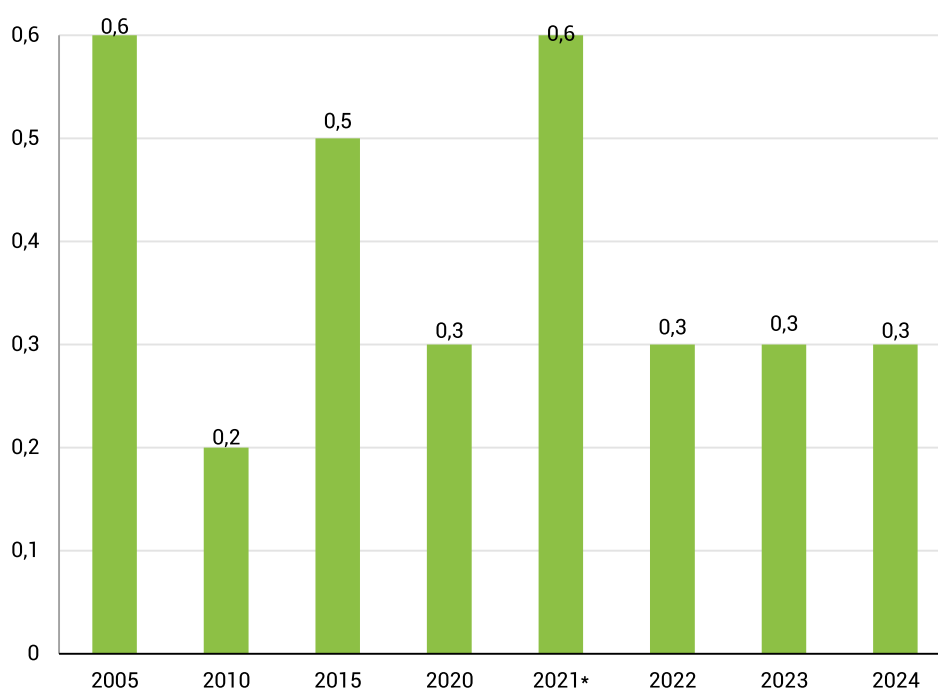
### 2.6 Medical services provided to pregnant women

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Number of organizations, with women's consultations and obstetric and gynecological offices (units)	1 746	1 827	1 845	1 938	1 982
Obstetrician-gynecologists per 1000 births	10,0	9,8	10,7	8,3	14,7
Beds for pregnant, expectant, and new mothers, per 1000 births	20,0	18,6	19,9	20,8	21,9
Share of pregnant women, registered in a health facility prior to the 12 <sup>th</sup> week of pregnancy (in percent)	83,9	86,4	89,6	92,3	91,4
Share of pregnant women suffering from anemia (in percent)	27,0	28,6	27,3	27,9	23,7

\*Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### Share of deliveries outside maternity wards (at home)

in percent



\*Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 2.7 Demand for medical services at the time of last pregnancy\*

in percent

	MICS32006	MICS4 2010-2011	MICS5 2015	MICS6 2024
Share of women supervised by qualified medical staff	99,9	99,2	99,3	99,3
Share of women that visited a medical services provider at least four times	...	87,0	95,3	91,9
Share of women that had blood pressure measured and urine and blood samples analyzed	99,5	98,9	99,3	99,0

\*According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

### 2.8 Abortions

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Number of abortions, thousand	71,5	71,4	71,4	71,8	72,0
Share of spontaneous abortions (in percent)	73,4	73,4	73,1	74,0	70,7
Number of abortions per 1000 women of reproductive age	15,7	15,7	15,6	15,4	15,3
Number of abortions per 100 newborns (livebirth and stillbirth)	16,6	15,8	17,2	18,4	19,6

\*Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

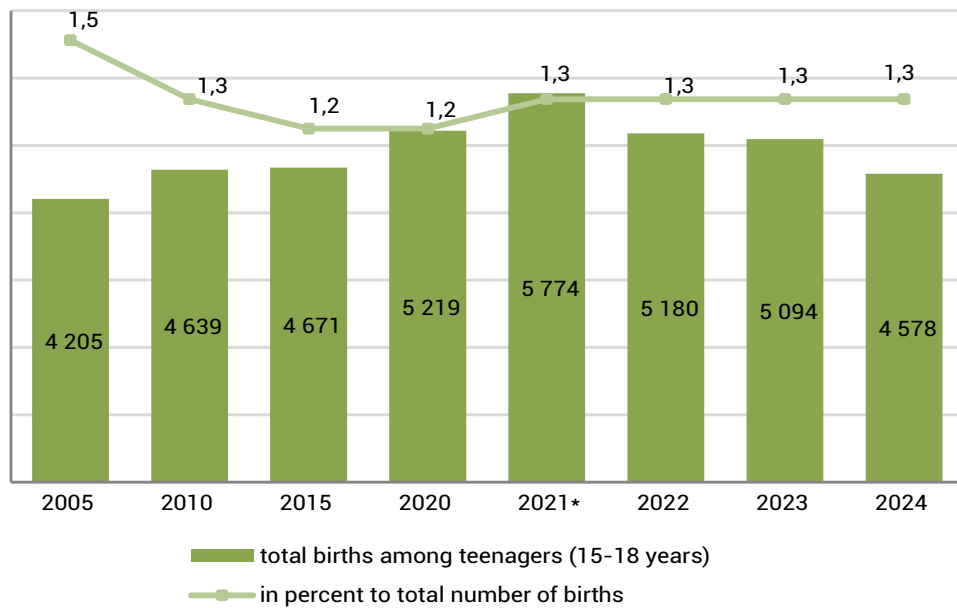
### Distribution of women by age, who had abortions

in percent



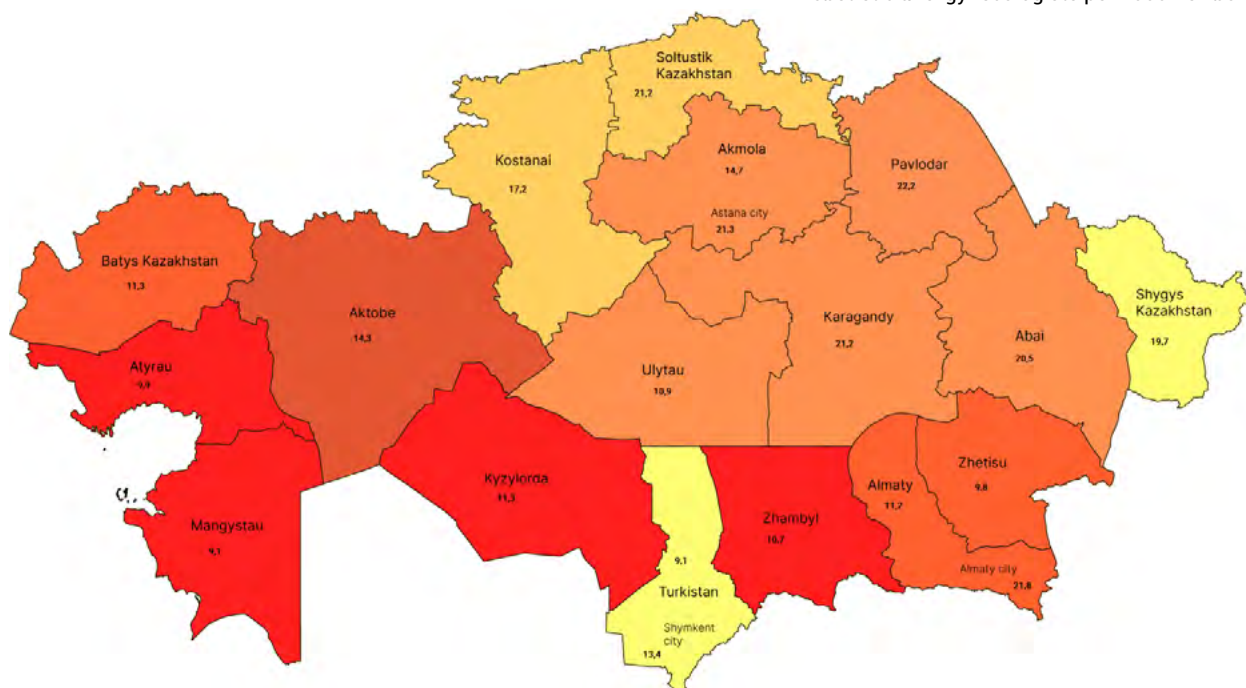
### Number of births amongst adolescents

in percent



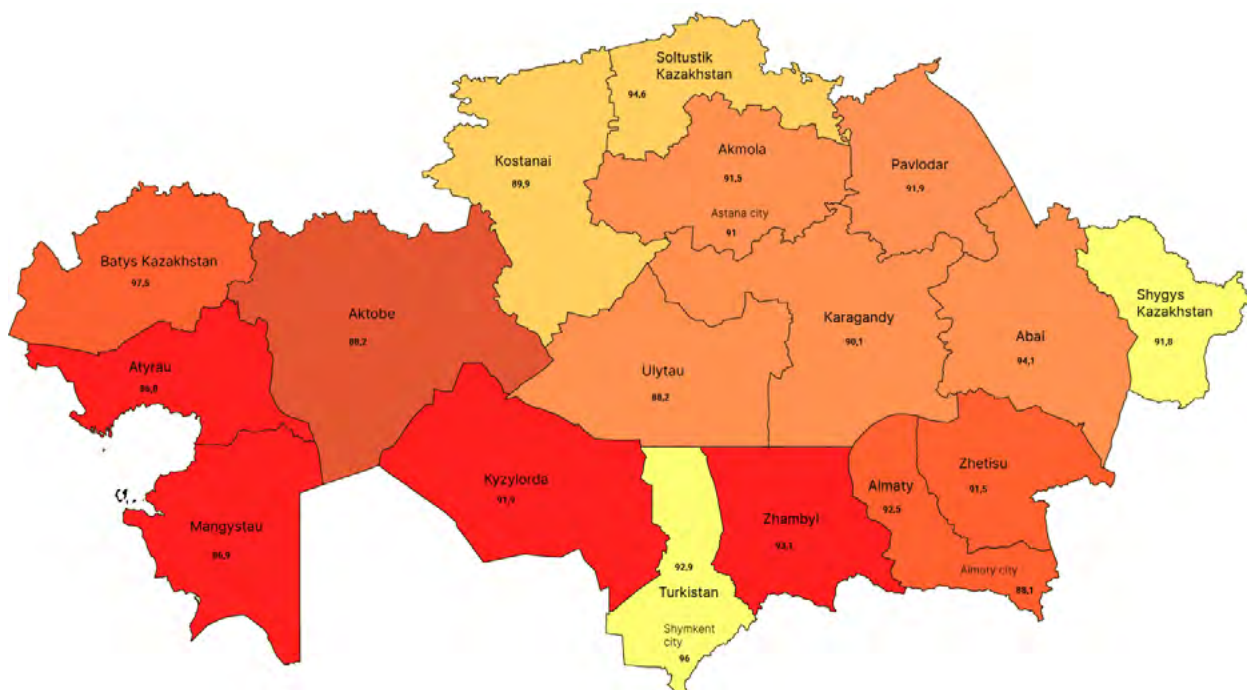
## Availability of medical services to pregnant women in 2024

obstetricians-gynecologists per 1000 newborn



## Availability of medical services to pregnant women in 2024

share of pregnant women registered in health facility before 12 weeks, percent



## 2.9 Primary incidence among premature newborns

cases per 1000 premature livebirths

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total cases	1 720,1	2 009,3	1 627,9	1 715,9	1 700,4
Type:					
acute respiratory diseases	0,1	0,04	0,2	4,8	4,4
pneumonia	2,3	2,9	4,1	2,0	2,6
infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	0,02	0,0
congenital abnormalities	58,6	78,4	43,5	91,7	65,5
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 376,3	1 452,2	1 580,0	895,7	1 597,8

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.10 Primary incidence among at-term newborns

	cases per 1000 mature livebirths				
	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total cases	78,2	93,3	96,4	118,7	202,4
Type:					
acute respiratory diseases	0,007	0,007	0,007	0,01	0,9
pneumonia	0,04	0,02	0,03	0,0	0,1
infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0,05	0,02	0,02	12,2	0,0
congenital abnormalities	7,7	11,6	11,2	2,5	9,3
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	94,0	124,1	127,2	189,7	191,7

\* Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.11 Primary incidence among children in their first year

	per 100000 children				
	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total cases	59 788,3	59 527,0	55 777,9	61 069,3	65 765,2
Type:					
infectious and parasitic diseases	1 257,7	1 243,3	1 274,3	1 408,8	1 630,4
including intestinal infections					
malnutrition	488,0	480,4	573,1	507,2	596,5
anemia	171,0	148,4	149,63	134,4	144,8
diseases of the nervous system	1 928,4	1 833,5	1 659,3	1 723,1	1 975,2
including infantile cerebral palsy	6 093,1	6 028,3	5 049,5	6 304,7	7 151,8
diseases of the respiratory system					
including upper respiratory tract infection, pneumonia, influenza	60,5	59,0	58,5	57,0	62,0
diseases of the digestive system	29 694,5	30 321,9	29 977,7	31 418,2	32 688,4
diseases of the genitourinary system					
congenital malformations, deformities, and chromosomal abnormalities	14 765,7	15 145,4	14 288,0	13 636,0	15 206,7
including congenital heart abnormalities	3 282,4	3 138,5	2 773,8	2 896,8	3 106,5
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	503,0	509,4	446,8	611,2	611,8
trauma, poisoning, and others caused by external factors					
other diseases	2 565,5	2 455,9	2 358,8	3 226,3	3 597,1
including congenital anomalies of the heart	756,6	766,8	710,1	942,3	1 100,2
individual conditions that occur in the perinatal period	7 839,9	7 052,5	5 665,3	5 609,4	5 537,9
injuries, poisoning and other effects of external causes	244,2	262,2	236,2	304,4	353,0
other diseases	8 308,0	6 533,1	6 344,6	7 432,1	11 088,4

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.12 Primary incidence among children under the age of 5 years

	per 100000 children				
	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total cases	98 580,0	90 731,5	84 016,3	98 497,2	101 220,9
Type:					
infectious and parasitic diseases	2 890,4	2 748,6	2 797,9	3 377,2	3 768,6
including intestinal infections					
malnutrition	725,3	694,6	729,7	691,7	768,2
anemia	140,4	117,3	137,2	117,4	110,0
diseases of the nervous system	4 306,4	3 457,5	2 997,3	3 479,2	3 585,8
including infantile cerebral palsy	5 765,4	5 334,3	4 923,1	6 292,4	6 911,8
diseases of the respiratory system					
including upper respiratory tract infection, pneumonia, influenza	300,1	269,6	227,5	260,1	271,1
diseases of the digestive system	60 901,6	55 622,5	51 993,7	58 607,9	58 762,0
diseases of the genitourinary system					
congenital malformations, deformities and chromosomal abnormalities	34 212,6	30 497,9	28 212,7	29 946,7	29 332,0
including congenital heart abnormalities	5 527,5	5 069,2	4 493,2	5 578,7	5 856,5
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 145,9	1 038,8	955,7	1 169,7	1 186,3
trauma, poisoning, and others caused by external factors					
other diseases	2 557,7	2 486,6	2 215,2	3 000,1	3 045,4
congenital anomalies of the heart	854,9	746,2	670,0	824,5	878,9
individual conditions that occur in the perinatal period	2 667,6	2 468,0	1 952,0	2 224,4	2 089,9
injuries, poisoning and other effects of external causes	1 312,2	1 195,8	1 055,1	1 353,5	1 414,5
other diseases	15 811,6	10 446,7	10 651,9	13 296,8	15 219,2

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.13 Primary incidence among children aged 0-14 years by main group of disease

	per 100000 children				
	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total cases	76 592,7	71 993,6	68 943,2	66 758,5	66 986,60
Type:					
infectious and parasitic diseases	2 199,0	1 803,3	1 808,5	2 104,6	2 152,90
neoplasms	175,7	176,7	247,1	181,5	180,10
endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	588,0	585,4	628,6	665,4	681,00
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	2 536,0	2 174,2	1 931,6	1 675,0	1 687,50
mental and behavioral disorders	66,2	80,2	95,4	101,8	116,80
diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	2 897,1	2 846,2	2 959,2	3 020,8	3 142,00
diseases of the circulatory system	191,6	158,2	149,0	161,6	147,70
diseases of the respiratory system	45 715,7	42 429,2	40 391,6	36 947,5	36 999,60
diseases of the digestive system	6 947,5	5 953,9	6 053,9	6 215,2	6 029,40
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 067,5	1 004,7	939,9	894,2	903,30
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	3 641,6	3 381,6	3 112,3	3 296,9	3 313,30
diseases of the osteoarticular system, muscles, and connective tissue	978,1	967,2	982,9	1 111,4	1 141,90
congenital malformations (abnormalities)	1 197,5	1 272,5	1 114,5	1 104,3	1 149,20
trauma, poisoning	2 362,6	2 256,7	2 187,9	2 437,8	2 428,30

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

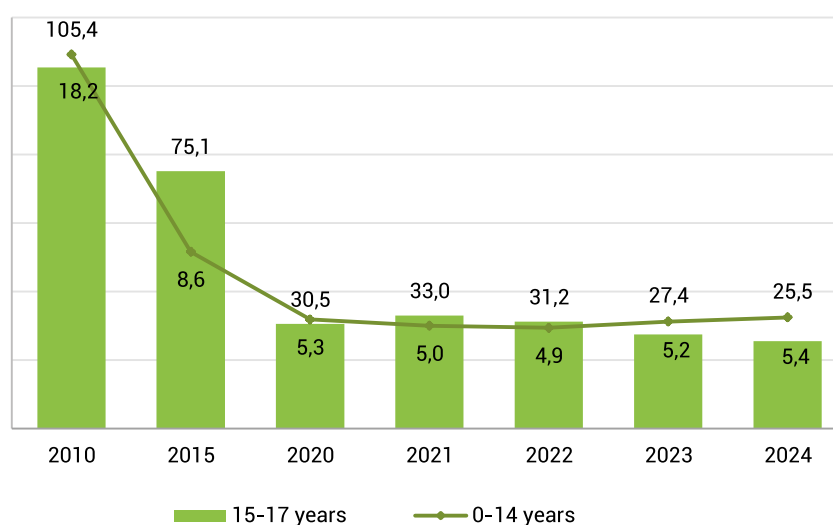
## 2.14 Primary incidence among children aged 15-17 years by main group of disease

	per 100000 children				
	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Total cases	61 637,2	59 247,8	55 781,9	54 503,9	52 993,5
Type:					
infectious and parasitic diseases	1 230,4	1 290,5	1 102,2	1 369,8	1 497,6
neoplasms	193,5	223,3	187,6	247,8	243,6
endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1 279,2	1 278,2	1 248,7	1 209,8	1 164,6
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	2 502,8	2 209,8	1 971,2	1 666,9	1 610,7
mental and behavioral disorders	40,3	46,2	58,0	57,2	53,7
diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	2 553,8	2 506,8	2 598,5	2 515,3	2 463,1
diseases of the circulatory system	947,8	771,1	655,7	649,5	581,5
diseases of the respiratory system	27 445,2	25 506,2	23 351,8	22 631,5	22 259,3
diseases of the digestive system	6 864,3	5 924,4	6 262,9	6 208,8	5 862,5
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 218,6	1 943,3	1 707,8	1 774,9	1 633,7
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	3 723,7	3 616,9	3 369,8	3 345,1	3 316,9
diseases of the osteoarticular system, muscles, and connective tissue	2 317,7	2 265,0	2 311,8	2 286,1	2 245,4
congenital malformations (abnormalities)	298,8	296,5	346,2	338,7	304,0
trauma, poisoning	4 164,8	4 272,6	3 999,8	3 803,8	4 005,3

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## Primary incidence of children with tuberculosis

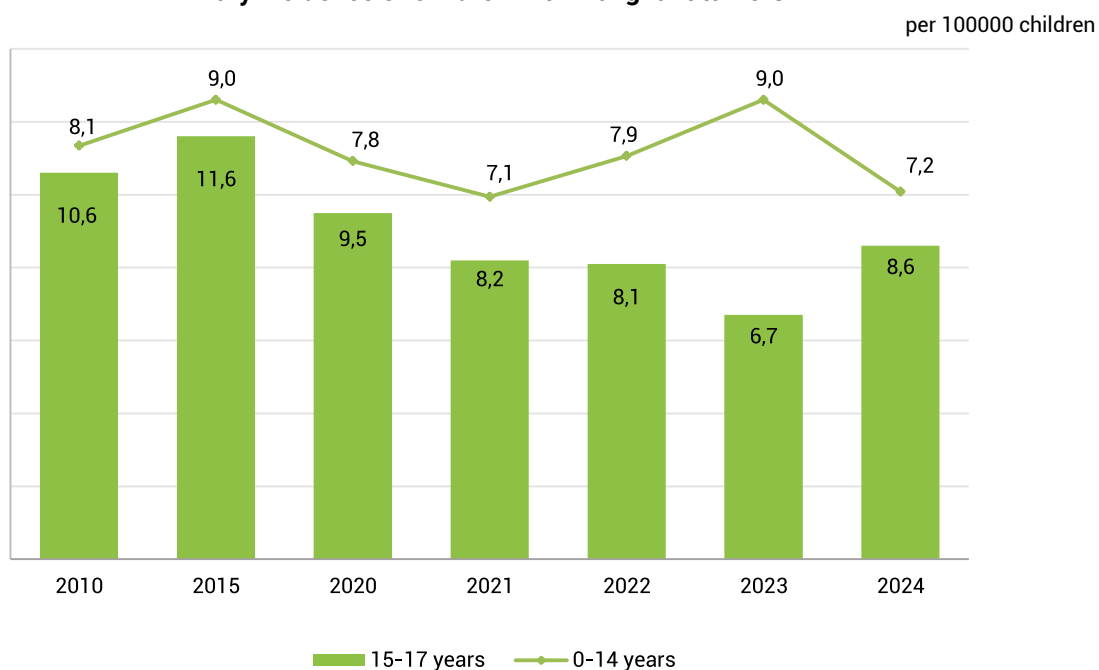
per 100000 children



## 2.15 Primary incidence of malignant neoplasms in children aged 0-17 years in 2024 году

	human			
	including patients aged, years			
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-17
<b>Boys</b>				
All malignant neoplasms, including:	122	58	71	46
kidneys	12	2	3	-
brain and central nervous system	20	22	18	13
lymphoid and hematopoietic tissues	55	27	34	16
bones and articular cartilage	-	1	8	9
liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	6	-	-	1
the eye and accessory apparatus	6	1	-	-
the testicle	6	-	2	4
others	17	5	6	3
<b>Girls</b>				
All malignant neoplasms, including:	81	51	38	41
kidneys	8	5	-	1
brain and central nervous system	16	11	9	6
lymphoid and hematopoietic tissues	33	20	13	13
bones and articular cartilage	-	6	2	6
liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	3	-	-	-
the eye and accessory apparatus	7	1	1	-
the testicle	-	2	3	6
others	14	6	10	9

### Primary incidence of children with malignant tumors



\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.16 Primary incidence of children aged 0-14 years with sexually transmitted diseases

	cases per 100000 children				
	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total</b>					
Syphilis – all forms	0,5	0,7	0,5	0,4	0,3
Gonorrhea	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1
Trichomoniasis	0,0	0,02	0,09	0,1	0,02
Chlamydia	0,0	0,04	0,02	-	0,05
<b>Boys</b>					
Syphilis – all forms	0,4	0,9	0,6	0,3	0,3
Gonorrhea	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	-
Trichomoniasis	0,0	0,0	0,03	0,1	-

Continuation

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Chlamydia	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-
<b>Girls</b>					
Syphilis – all forms	0,7	0,5	0,3	0,5	0,4
Gonorrhea	0,1	0,2	0,04	0,1	0,2
Trichomoniasis	0,1	0,04	0,1	0,1	0,04
Chlamydia	0,0	0,1	0,04	-	0,1

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.17 Primary incidence of children aged 15-17 years with sexually transmitted diseases\*

cases per 100000 children

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total</b>					
Syphilis – all forms	1,7	0,4	1,7	1,5	0,6
Gonorrhea	2,1	1,6	2,4	2,0	3,2
Trichomoniasis	2,5	3,0	3,8	1,2	2,7
Chlamydia	1,1	1,4	2,2	1,9	2,6
<b>Boys</b>					
Syphilis – all forms	0,8	0,0	1,1	1,2	-
Gonorrhea	2,8	2,2	2,4	3,5	5,4
Trichomoniasis	2,3	1,5	2,4	1,0	2,5
Chlamydia	0,8	0,5	1,1	0,8	1,5
<b>Girls</b>					
Syphilis – all forms	2,7	0,8	2,3	1,7	1,2
Gonorrhea	1,4	1,0	2,3	0,4	0,8
Trichomoniasis	2,7	4,7	5,0	1,3	2,8
Chlamydia	1,4	2,3	3,2	3,0	3,6

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.18 Primary incidence of children aged 15-17 years with mental disorders related to the use of psychoactive substances

cases per 100000 children

	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Mental and behavioral disorders related to the use of psychoactive substances. total	427,2	135,6	24,6	10,7	12,0
Psychoactive Substance:					
alcohol	315,5	86,5	16,2	7,0	8,6
use of opioids	1,9	0,7	0,8	0,1	0,0
use of Cannabinoids	26,4	15,6	1,9	1,0	0,5
use of Hallucinogens	0,3	0,4	-	0,0	0,0
tobacco	74,3	25,9	2,5	0,0	0,0
use of inhalants	5,0	4,3	1,9	1,3	1,0
combined use of narcotics and other psychoactive substances	1,3	1,9	0,9	0,8	1,4

## 2.19 Profile of sick children aged 0-14 years in hospitals

in percent

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Discharged children – total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Diagnosis:					
infectious and parasitic diseases	12,9	13,9	17,9	22,3	19,6
neoplasms	0,8	0,7	1,2	0,6	0,6
endocrine. nutritional .and metabolic diseases	1,3	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
blood. hematopoietic organs diseases. and certain disorders of the immune system	1,0	0,9	1,0	1,0	1,0
mental and behavioral disorders	1,1	0,9	1,0	1,0	1,0
diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	6,5	4,9	5,0	4,5	4,2
diseases of the circulatory system	1,4	1,2	1,1	1,0	1,0
diseases of the respiratory system	30,4	35,5	35,5	32,5	36,8
diseases of the digestive system	6,8	6,4	6,2	6,0	5,5
diseases of the genitourinary system	3,1	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,3
complications during pregnancy. delivery. and post-partum period	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,7	2,1	2,0	2,0	2,0
diseases of the osteoarticular system. muscles. and connective tissue	1,9	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,6

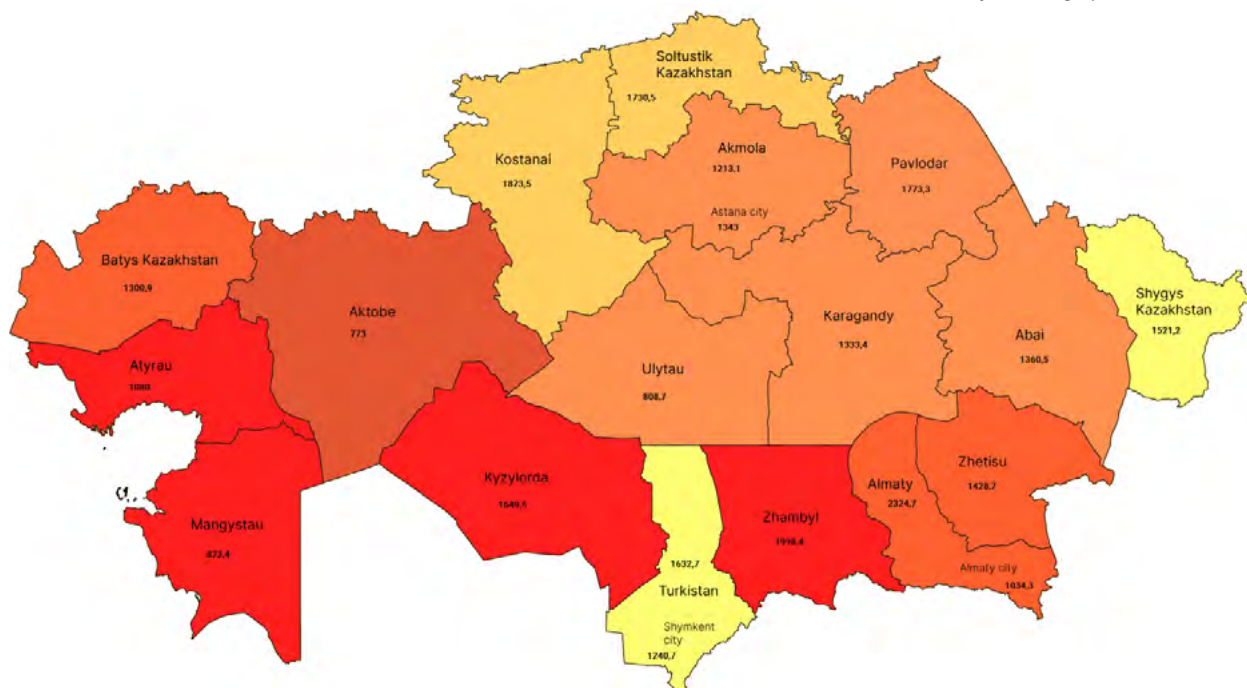
Continuation

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
congenital malformations, deformities, and chromosomal abnormalities	3,7	3,7	3,2	3,2	3,0
trauma, poisoning and others caused by external factors	8,7	6,9	6,6	6,8	6,6
other	17,7	17,3	13,9	13,8	13,7

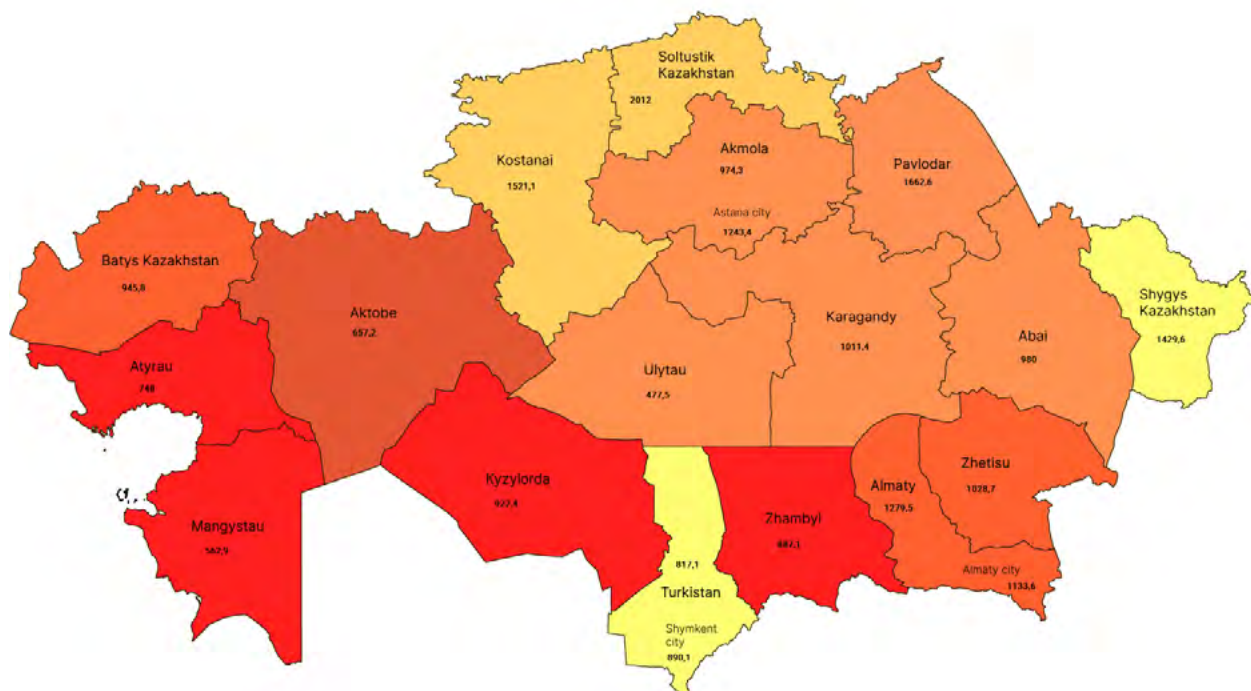
\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### General morbidity of children in 2024

under 1 year of age per 1000 children



under 5 years of age per 1000 children



## 2.20 Results of preventive medical examinations of children aged 0-14 years

	2020	2021*	2022	2023	2024
Number of children with reduced hearing acuity per 1000 examined children	1,2	1,2	1,3	1,7	1,9
Number of children with reduced visual acuity per 1000 examined children	12,8	12,5	12,6	11,9	11,3
Number of children with scoliosis per 1000 examined children	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	1,7
Number of children with impaired posture per 1000 examined children	1,9	2,0	1,8	2,3	2,3

\* Indicators for 2021 are calculated on the basis of data from the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.21 Percentage of children covered by preventive (prophylactic) vaccinations\*

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
BCG	97,9	96,1	93,4	93,0	94,3
DPT-3	88,3	95,3	98,6	96,7	98,0
Polio-3	88,3	95,2	98,6	96,7	98,0
Measles (MMR)	92,9	97,4	100,2	99,0	92,7

in percent

\* For public Health protection the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan, this represents the proportion of children immunized against:

BCG – tuberculosis (vaccination in district of health facility);

DPT-3 – diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus;

Polio-3 – poliomyelitis;

Measles (MMR) – measles, mumps, and rubella.

Data for 2021 are not provided by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 2.22 Nutritional status of children under 5 years\*

	MICS3 2006 year	MICS4 2010-2011 years	MICS5 2015 year	MICS6 2024 year
Prevalence of Underweight Children:				
to moderate and severe degrees	4,0	3,7	2,0	2,4
to a severe degree	0,8	1,2	0,3	0,5
Prevalence of Stunted Growth:				
to moderate and severe degrees	12,8	13,1	8,0	7,9
to a severe degree	4,0	5,4	2,4	2,9
Prevalence of Exhaustion:				
to moderate and severe degrees	3,8	4,1	3,1	4,6
to a severe degree	1,0	1,7	1,1	1,4
Prevalence of Overweight Children	11,3	13,3	9,3	7,5

in percent

\* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

### 3. Education

Organizations of early childhood education – educational organizations, created to meet family demands and needs in taking care of children, including children's harmonious development, based upon common cultural and national values, and preparation for primary stage of secondary education, all of which creates conditions needed for parents to continue their work, their studies, and their active participation in social life. Organizations of early childhood education provide education, training, supervision, care, and rehabilitation for children aged 1 to 6 years.

Permanent early childhood education organizations are in operation at least 10 months during the year.

Organizations of early childhood education are divided into the following types: nurseries, day nurseries, kindergartens, school-kindergarten complexes, and mini-centres. In accordance with the orientation of early childhood education organizations, these organizations can also be subdivided into the following types: basic organizations of early childhood education; organizations prioritizing implementation of one or several directions of development (intellectual, artistic, physical, etc.); correctional organizations prioritizing treatment of physical and mental disabilities; supervisory and rehabilitation organizations prioritizing hygienic, preventive and health-improving measures and procedures; and organizations with combined services.

Number of children attending permanent early childhood education organizations – number of children of early childhood age, enrolled in organizations of early childhood education at the end of the year, and attending the first grade program.

Availability of places for children attending organizations of early childhood education (children per 100 places) is determined by the ratio of the number of places in early childhood education organizations and the number of attending children.

General education school – an educational institution providing primary, lower secondary, and upper secondary education, as well as additional education services to students and pupils. General education schools serve as the main link in the education system, providing all citizens of Kazakhstan the opportunity to realize their right to state guaranteed and free upper secondary education.

General education schools can be public and non-public (private, owned by other states, their legal entities or citizens). For statistical reporting purposes, general education schools are grouped as follows: primary (grades 1-4), lower secondary (grades 5-9), upper secondary (grades 10-11 (12)), boarding schools, schools for children with disabilities, schools with advanced study of various subjects, gymnasiums, and lyceums, etc.

Number of teachers and lecturers – the number of professional personnel directly involved in teaching and educating students, as well as individuals without any corresponding professional education, but who, due to a lack of necessary specialists were approved by the organization's Council to perform pedagogical activities.

Gross enrollment ratio – the number of students enrolled at a given educational level, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the official school-age population at the same educational level.

Net enrollment ratio – enrollment of an official age-group at a given educational level expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population. group

Enrollment ratio in early childhood education – total number of children enrolled in early childhood care and education programmes (organizations of early childhood education and preschool classes at general education schools), regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population in the relevant official age group.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education – defined as the number of children in the 7-10 years age group, enrolled in primary education as a percentage of the total number of the official primary school age population.

Gross enrollment ratio in secondary education – defined as the number of children enrolled in secondary education (ISCED 2, 3), and in technical and vocational education organizations (ISCED 3), regardless of age, divided by the population of the 11-17 year age group.

### 3.1 Organizations of early childhood education by type\*

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Organizations total, units	10 650	10 871	11 104	11 346	11 681
Type:					
kindergartens	6 959	7 390	7 880	8 276	8 717
mini-centres	3 691	3 481	3 224	3 070	2 964
Number of children, persons	885 033	922 400	965 204	984 940	986 422
Type:					
kindergartens	780 293	827 945	878 739	903 362	911 307
mini-centers	104 740	94 455	86 465	81 578	75 115
Total number of places, units	988 189	1 031 188	1 080 416	1 126 742	1 173 003
Type:					
kindergartens	847 896	901 845	958 756	1 008 177	1 054 004
mini-centers	140 293	129 434	121 660	118 565	118 999

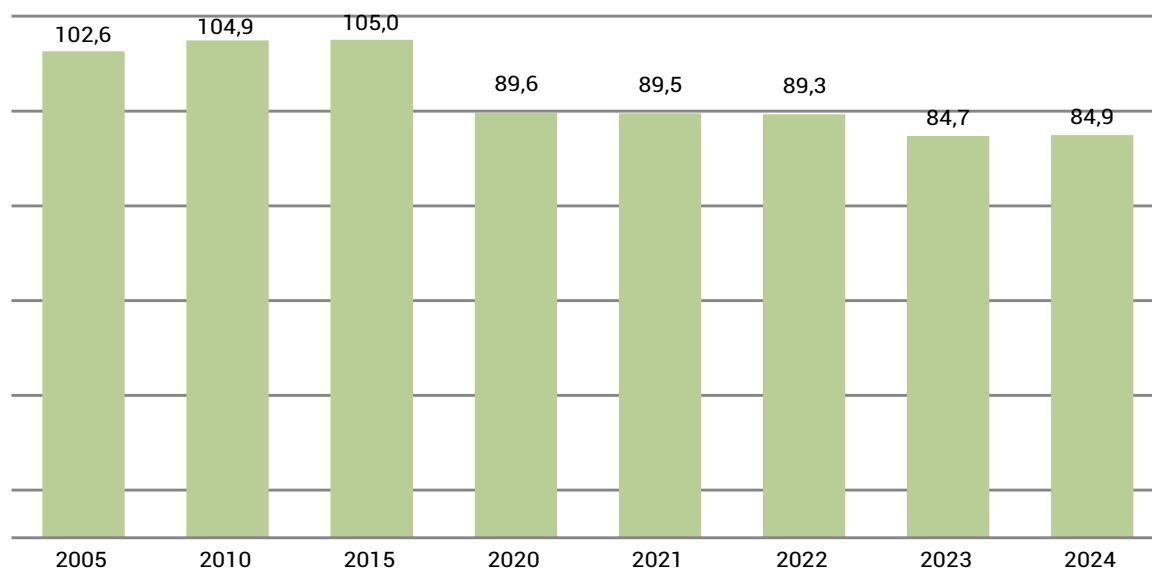
\*Here and further information since is according to the Ministry of education of the Republic of Kazakhstan data .

### 3.2 Preschool organizations by ownership

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Organizations total, units	10 650	10 871	11 104	11 346	11 681
Type:					
public	6 080	5 898	5 681	5 555	5 476
non-public	4 570	4 973	5 423	5 791	6 205
Number of children, persons	885 033	922 400	965 204	984 940	986 422
Type:					
public	505 593	498 098	495 451	483 942	467 438
non-public	379 440	424 302	469 753	500 998	518 984

### Children access to early childhood education

number of children per 100 places



### 3.3 Children in early childhood education\*

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Children aged 3-6 (7) years, total	98,7	98,9	98,5	98,5	99,7
by area:					
urban	98,2	98,4	98,1	98,3	99,5
rural	99,2	99,6	98,8	98,8	99,9
Children aged 1-6(7) years, total	81,6	84,7	81,8	84,3	86,3
by area:					
urban	75,6	72,3	76,9	79,4	81,7
rural	90,2	92,7	91,0	91,5	93,3

\*Net coverage rate.

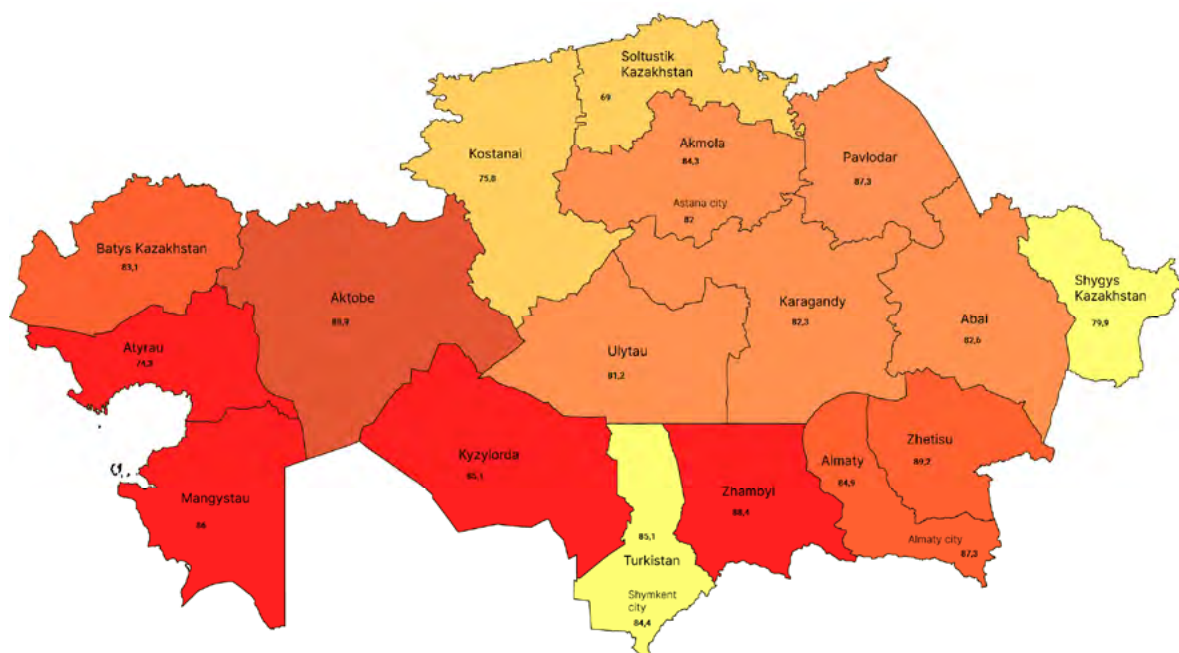
### 3.4 Children in early childhood education by sex

	in percent				
	2020*	2021	2022	2023	2024
Children aged 3-6 (7) years, total	98,7	98,9	98,5	98,4	99,7
Sex:					
boys	-	99,7	98,2	98,6	99,8
girls	-	98,0	98,6	98,5	99,6
Children aged 1-6(7) years, total	81,6	84,7	81,8	84,3	86,3
Sex:					
boys	-	82,8	84,2	84,7	86,2
girls	-	81,3	80,9	83,9	86,5

\* There is no data disaggregated by sex.

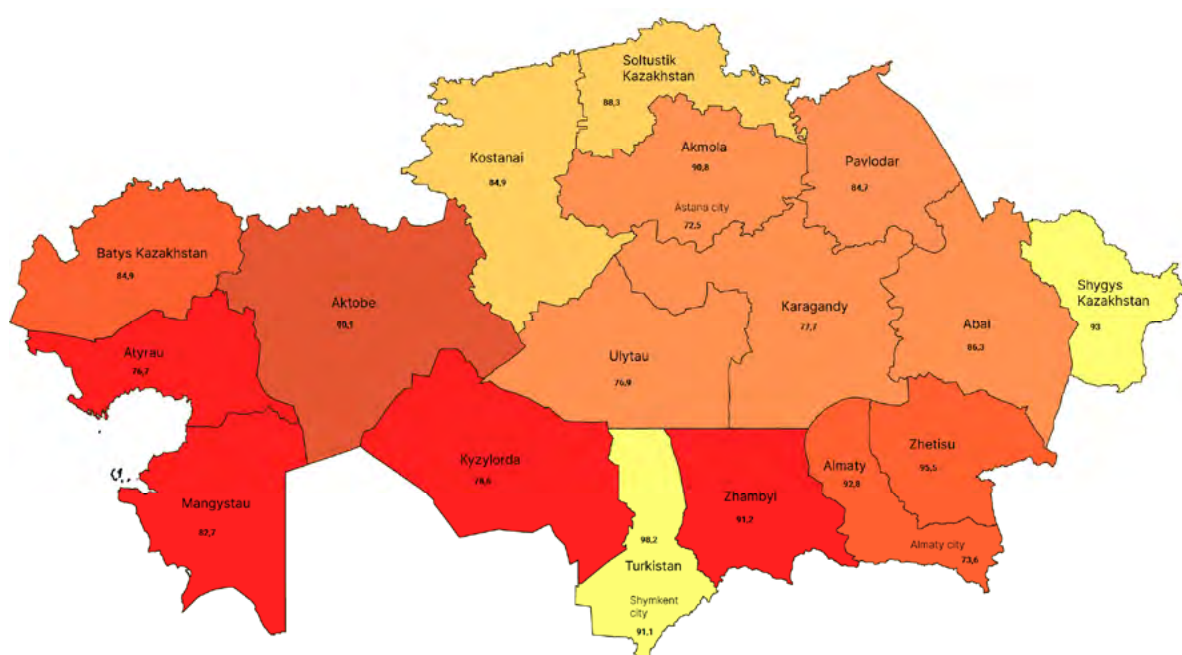
### Number of children per 100 seats in early childhood education organizations in 2024

people



### Children in early childhood education in 2024

in percent



### 3.5 Early child development, children aged 3-5 years\*

in percent

	MICS3 2006 year	MICS4 2010- 2011 years	MICS5 2015 year	MICS6 2024 year
Percentage of children attending an early childhood education program	16,0	37,0	55,3	68,7
Percentage of children with whom adult household members have engaged in four or more activities that promote learning and school readiness in the last three days	81,0	91,5	85,6	77,5
Percentage of children who are developmentally on track in at least three of the following four domains: literacy-numeracy, physical, social-emotional, and learning	...	86,1	85,5	75,1

\*According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

### 3.6 Early child development, children under age 5\*

in percent

	MICS3 2006 year	MICS4 2010- 2011 years	MICS5 2015 year	MICS6 2024 year
Percentage of children who have 3 or more children's books	66,4	47,8	50,9	39,2
Percentage of children who play with two or more types of playthings	19,8	44,8	59,5	74,9

\*According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

### 3.7 General education school by type\*

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Institutions – total	7 440	7 550	7 687	7 833	7 920
Type:					
primary schools	710	760	799	815	752
lower secondary schools	1 077	1 093	1 090	1 108	1 113
upper secondary schools	5 653	5 697	5 798	5 910	6 055
Number of students (persons)	3 481 347	3 597 159	3 709 637	3 819 071	3 904 497
Type:					
primary schools	32 097	41 339	48 381	54 442	58 235
lower secondary schools	86 493	93 597	137 941	103 950	111 771
upper secondary schools	3 362 757	3 462 223	3 523 315	3 660 679	3 734 491
Number of students (persons)	3 481 347	3 597 159	3 709 637	3 819 071	3 904 497
Grade:					
grades 1-4	1 524 929	1 557 593	1 572 244	1 565 057	1 576 259
grades 5-9	1 620 806	1 691 917	1 775 306	1 848 447	1 880 059
grades 10-11(12)	335 612	343 916	362 087	405 567	448 179
Institutions – total	7 440	7 550	7 687	7 833	7 920
Type:					
day	7 370	7 481	7 621	6 770	7 864
evening	70	69	66	63	56
Number of students (persons)	3 481 347	3 597 159	3 709 637	3 819 071	3 904 497
Type:					
day	3 472 182	3 587 657	3 699 607	3 810 730	3 897 244
evening	9 165	9 502	10 030	8 341	7 253

\*General education schools consist of day and evening schools.

### 3.8 General education school by area

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Institutions – total	7 440	7 550	7 687	7 833	7 920
Type:					
urban	2 178	2 288	2 427	2 562	2 673
rural	5 265	5 262	5 260	5 271	5 247
Number of students (persons)	3 481 347	3 597 159	3 709 637	3 819 071	3 904 497
Type:					
urban	1 965 127	2 060 369	2 166 766	2 263 939	2 339 374
rural	1 516 220	1 536 790	1 542 871	1 555 132	1 565 123
Number of pupils, per 100 000 population	18 562	18 932	18 893	19 191	19 369
Type:					
urban	21 603	22 339	22 616	23 302	23 756
rural	15 699	15 718	15 345	15 269	15 179

### 3.9 Comprehensive schools by ownership

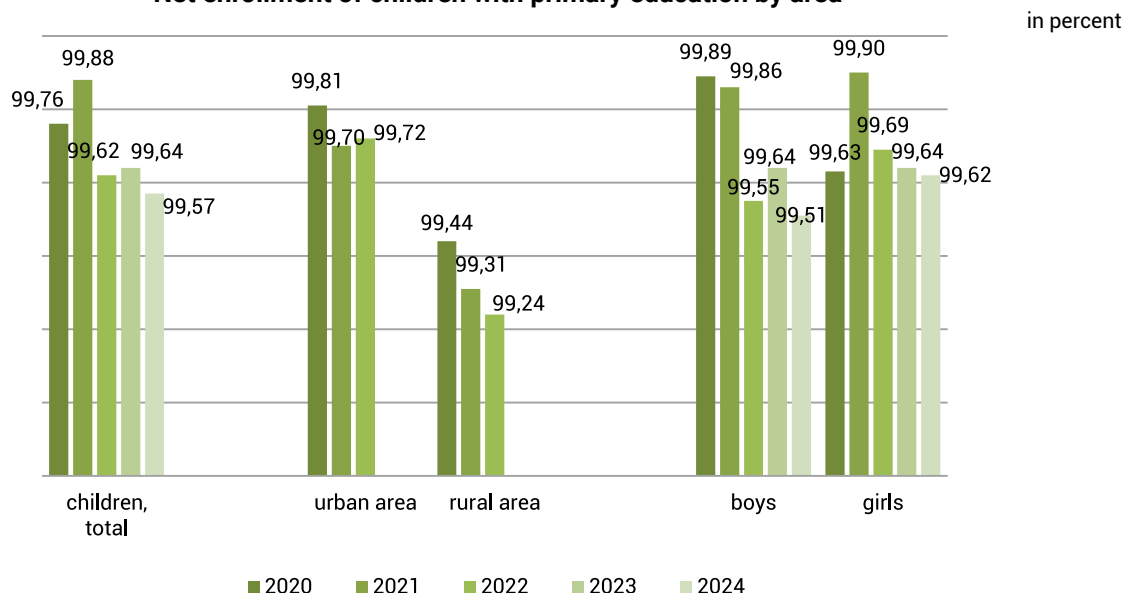
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Institutions – total	7 440	7 550	7 687	7 833	7 920
Type:					
public	7 190	7 173	7 136	7 126	7 092
non-public	250	377	551	707	828
Number of students (persons)	3 481 347	3 597 159	3 709 637	3 819 071	3 904 497
Type:					
public	3 422 241	3 490 138	3 539 491	3 573 741	3 600 016
non-public	59 106	107 021	170 146	245 330	304 481

### 3.10 Enrollment ratio in primary education\*

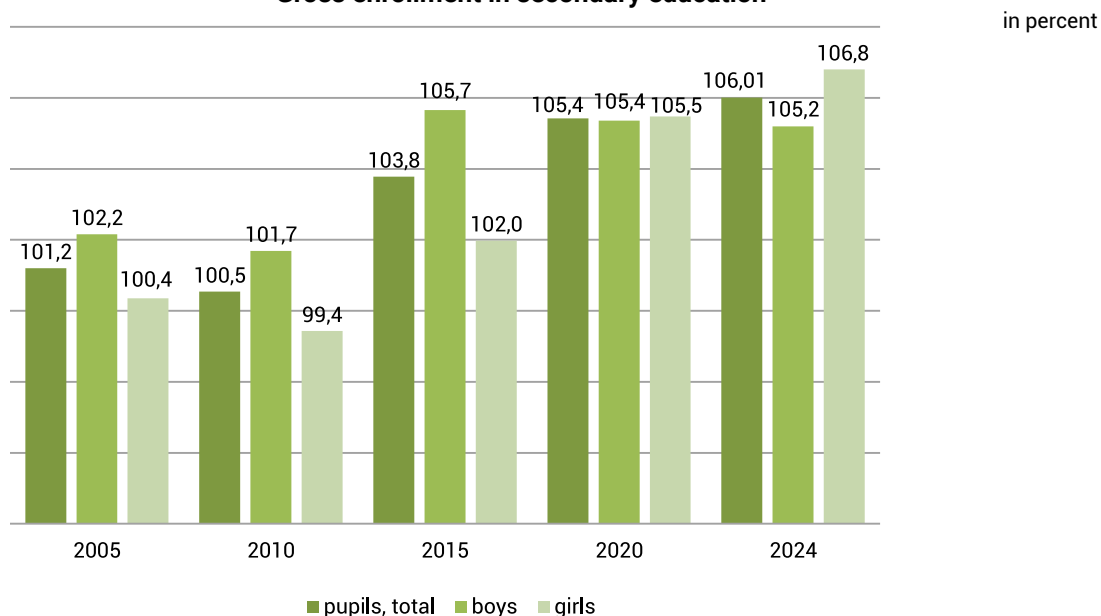
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total	99,76	99,88	99,62	99,64	99,91
Sex:					
boys	99,89	99,86	99,55	99,64	99,84
girls	99,63	99,90	99,69	99,64	99,98

\* Net coverage.

### Net enrollment of children with primary education by area

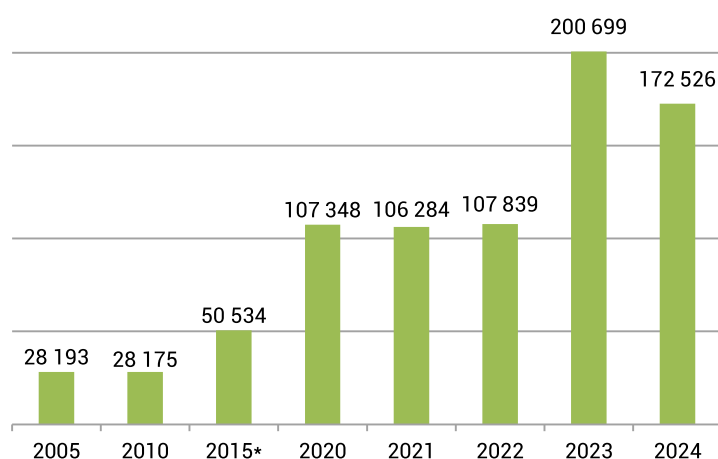


### Gross enrollment in secondary education



## Number of children with special educational needs from 7 to 18 years\*

persons



\* 2015 includes data on children with disabilities involved in ordinary educational environments.

### 3.11 Dynamics of the main Indicators of education coverage

	Resident population total at the end of the year, persons	Enrollment, all levels, persons	Enrollment rate by age group, in percent
<b>3-6 years</b>			
2020	1 562 451	1 287 091	82,4
2021	1 572 815	1 305 100	83,0
2022	1 575 888	1 222 203	77,6
2023	1 601 186	1 223 028	76,4
2024	1 655 454	1 143 514	69,1
<b>7-10 years</b>			
2020	1 467 981	1 465 862	99,9
2021	1 524 381	1 495 533	98,1
2022	1 546 437	1 519 536	98,3
2023	1 565 215	1 545 544	98,7
2024	1 567 691	1 548 271	98,8
<b>11-15 years</b>			
2020	1 542 440	1 586 850	102,9
2021	1 706 654	1 667 680	97,7
2022	1 773 880	1 734 273	97,8
2023	1 821 324	1 791 277	98,4
2024	1 843 094	1 821 344	98,8
<b>16-17 years</b>			
2020	506 015	438 754	86,7
2021	547 751	458 055	83,6
2022	575 723	547 508	95,1
2023	625 989	595 987	95,2
2024	687 333	571 628	83,2
<b>7-15 years</b>			
2020	3 010 421	3 052 712	101,4
2021	3 231 035	3 163 213	97,9
2022	3 320 317	3 253 809	98,0
2023	3 386 539	3 336 821	98,5
2024	3 410 785	3 369 615	98,8
<b>7-17 years</b>			
2020	3 516 436	3 491 466	99,3
2021	3 778 786	3 621 268	95,8
2022	3 896 040	3 801 317	97,6
2023	4 012 528	3 932 808	98,0
2024	4 098 118	3 941 243	96,2

### Gross enrollment ratio of children aged 3-6 (7) years in 2024

in percent



## 4. Leisure for children

Library – a cultural organization, fulfilling informational, cultural, and educational functions, and serving as an organized fund of printed and manuscript documents, graphic, audio-visual materials, and electronic documents, that are provided to individuals and legal entities for temporary use.

Theatres – entertainment organizations (includes dramatic, musical-dramatic, musical, choreographic, puppet, pantomime, satire and humour, for children and youth, experimental), performing theatrical performances of literature and art.

Circus – a cultural organization, carrying out its activities in the field of circus and variety art, and which uses material resources and groups of circus performers.

Specialized educational and sports organizations – non-profit organizations, responsible for the preparation of substitute teams and/or high-class sportsmen.

The number of individuals involved in physical culture and health clubs, sections, and groups includes those practicing sports in sections and groups within the clubs and groups of physical culture and health.

The number of children studying in organizations of supplementary education includes children studying in supplementary education organizations of all types, excluding those engaged in the areas of adaptive physical culture and sports.

Personal Computers are considered stationary and portable computers and include laptops, netbooks, and tablet computers.

### 4.1 Cultural organizations for children

	at the end of the year					
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Number of theatres, units	51	59	64	65	74	74
Type:						
theaters for young audiences	4	5	5	6	7	8
Number of circuses (units)	3	5	4	3	3	4
Number of libraries <sup>1)</sup> , units	3 664 <sup>1)</sup>	4 137 <sup>1)</sup>	4 168 <sup>1)</sup>	245	259	265
Location:						
in cities and urban-type localities	639	548	565	124	131	137
In rural areas	3 025	3 589	3 603	121	128	128
Library stock, million copies	116,1	117,7	118,1	112,0 <sup>2)</sup>	110,8	110,4
Location:						
in cities and urban-type localities	89,4	86,7	87,4	-	73,1	71,3
In rural areas	26,7	31,0	30,7	-	37,7	39,1
Number of library users, million persons	4,0	4,4	5,0	4,2	5,7	5,8
number of children users, million persons	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,0	1,7	1,7

<sup>1)</sup> Data on libraries for children are not formed, are included in the total number of libraries.

<sup>2)</sup> Data on situation of library fund for children is given for all universal (mass) libraries.

### 4.2 Dynamics of supplementary education organizations' development

	Number of organizations, units					Number of Participating Children				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	<b>Total</b>									
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 272	1 523	1 625	1 713	1 871	995 522	1 058 728	1 087 231	1 113 008	1 164 501
Abay	-	-	45	45	45	-	-	33 899	33 085	33 256
Akmola	84	232	251	179	139	34 486	43 602	47 382	49 172	50 539
Aktobe	85	91	116	142	160	55 008	57 294	62 634	67 200	69 589
Almaty	109	113	61	71	75	73 922	76 817	42 713	48 209	63 262
Atyrau	63	63	64	72	77	50 330	58 046	54 497	49 258	52 186
Batys Kazakhstan	76	78	78	76	76	75 730	77 788	77 881	76 849	79 891
Zhambyl	108	112	112	114	116	94 165	94 782	99 105	99 517	98 869
Zhetisu	-	-	50	46	46	-	-	35 067	32 814	33 371
Karagandy	101	114	99	104	120	80 256	82 448	74 572	72 999	75 090
Kostanay	76	77	76	77	76	56 734	58 321	57 461	57 348	52 075
Kyzylorda	59	60	61	62	63	50 382	53 969	56 020	60 591	61 300
Mangystau	46	61	63	79	118	46 321	52 072	51 679	53 281	61 712
Pavlodar	58	101	95	96	117	65 598	72 111	73 957	71 625	69 610
Soltustik Kazakhstan	82	83	88	88	90	41 758	43 397	45 293	46 399	48 272
Turkistan	117	124	125	123	125	85 447	92 414	95 561	95 522	97 834
Ulytau	-	-	19	20	18	-	-	15 082	16 373	13 749

Continuation

	Number of organizations, units					Number of Participating Children				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Shygys Kazakhstan	113	114	71	71	71	79 815	80 203	47 321	48 722	47 914
Astana city	24	25	26	36	71	35 378	40 146	39 116	38 121	39 915
Almaty city	37	39	71	141	171	36 090	36 614	40 812	52 103	65 718
Shymkent city	34	36	54	71	97	34 102	38 704	37 179	43 820	50 349
<b>In education system</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	814	1 051	1 150	1 215	1 389	656 320	695 754	718 076	730 394	797 604
Abay	-	-	36	32	32	-	-	22 975	19 754	20 239
Akmola	58	206	225	154	114	20 871	28 898	32 399	34 347	33 034
Aktobe	56	62	87	109	125	36 896	37 585	42 644	45 394	46 159
Almaty	78	70	42	49	52	43 788	36 828	22 296	24 984	41 235
Atyrau	47	47	48	48	52	37 165	39 281	40 128	33 148	34 544
Batys Kazakhstan	51	53	53	53	53	61 996	64 311	63 849	63 026	66 270
Zhambyl	72	76	76	78	80	70 228	75 135	73 851	73 872	73 729
Zhetisu	-	-	27	21	21	-	-	15 551	12 174	12 565
Karagandy	60	71	63	69	86	49 873	50 810	48 704	48 065	49 977
Kostanay	51	52	47	47	46	39 345	40 084	37 346	36 744	32 490
Kyzylorda	36	38	39	40	62	31 190	33 509	35 823	40 100	60 454
Mangystau	22	37	39	55	94	25 361	27 423	28 325	29 988	38 146
Pavlodar	35	78	72	73	94	40 232	46 808	47 837	45 870	45 494
Soltustik Kazakhstan	53	54	61	62	63	28 564	29 658	31 812	33 368	34 070
Turkistan	62	68	69	67	69	40 862	47 128	50 457	50 339	52 045
Ulytau	-	-	12	12	10	-	-	9 942	10 445	7 928
Shygys Kazakhstan	86	87	52	47	47	57 172	57 009	33 462	32 121	31 810
Astana city	11	12	12	22	57	27 719	31 279	30 189	29 188	31 264
Almaty city	25	27	59	129	158	25 096	25 620	27 621	38 770	51 282
Shymkent city	11	13	31	48	74	19 962	24 388	22 865	28 697	34 869
<b>In culture and sport system</b>										
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	458	472	475	498	482	339 202	362 974	369 155	382 614	366 897
Abay	-	-	9	13	13	-	-	10 924	13 331	13 017
Akmola	26	26	26	25	25	13 615	14 704	14 983	14 825	17 505
Aktobe	29	29	29	33	35	18 112	18 961	19 990	21 806	23 430
Almaty	31	43	19	22	23	30 134	39 938	20 417	23 225	22 027
Atyrau	16	16	16	24	25	13 165	13 546	14 369	16 110	17 642
Batys Kazakhstan	25	25	25	23	23	13 734	13 802	14 032	13 823	13 621
Zhambyl	36	36	36	36	36	23 937	25 340	25 254	25 645	25 140
Zhetisu	-	-	23	25	25	-	-	19 516	20 640	20 806
Karagandy	41	43	36	35	34	30 383	31 638	25 868	24 934	25 113
Kostanay	25	25	29	30	30	17 389	18 237	20 115	20 604	19 585
Kyzylorda	23	22	22	22	1	19 192	20 261	20 197	20 491	846
Mangystau	24	24	24	24	24	20 960	23 298	23 354	23 293	23 566
Pavlodar	23	23	23	23	23	25 366	26 853	26 120	25 755	24 116
Soltustik Kazakhstan	29	29	27	26	27	13 194	13 739	13 481	13 031	14 202
Turkistan	55	56	56	56	56	44 585	45 286	45 104	45 183	45 789
Ulytau	-	-	7	8	8	-	-	5 140	5 928	5 821
Shygys Kazakhstan	27	27	19	24	24	22 643	23 194	13 859	16 601	16 104
Astana city	13	13	14	14	14	7 659	8 867	8 927	8 933	8 651
Almaty city	12	12	12	12	13	10 994	10 994	13 191	13 333	14 436
Shymkent city	23	23	23	23	23	14 140	14 316	14 314	15 123	15 480

### 4.3 Network and contingent of supplementary education organizations

	Number of organizations, units					Number of children attending organizations, thousands of persons				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Palaces of Schoolchildren, total	192	210	218	211	214	246 937	269 268	276 249	259 301	274 173
Type:										
palaces of Schoolchildren	21	24	24	27	31	62 012	74 963	79 458	83 350	98 562
houses of schoolchildren	70	74	75	63	64	55 023	57 923	59 214	56 000	58 572
creativity Centers	44	54	57	58	55	71 551	79 019	79 628	70 267	66 227
complexes for schoolchildren	4	3	3	0	0	12 613	10 894	9 796	0	0
children and Youth Centres	53	55	59	63	64	45 738	46 469	48 153	49 684	50 812

Continuation

	Number of organizations, units					Number of children attending organizations, thousands of persons				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Stations for Young Naturalists. total	13	13	13	14	14	8 664	9 325	9 520	9 739	9 283
Type:										
stations for Young Naturalists	7	7	7	8	8	4 072	4 614	4 430	4 546	4 459
environmental Centers for Children	3	3	3	3	3	2 611	2 914	3 270	3 270	2 898
biological Centers ecological and Biological Centers	1	1	1	1	1	819	721	713	776	768
Biological Centers	2	2	2	2	2	1 162	1 076	1 107	1 147	1 158
Stations for Young Technicians. total	19	21	26	21	24	16 603	17 877	17 965	17 542	20 415
Type:										
stations for Young Technicians	8	8	8	9	8	3 397	3 869	4 493	5 102	4 673
centers for Young Technicians	7	8	7	7	9	10 298	11 277	10 219	9 574	12 397
school of Technical Creativity for Children and Youth	4	5	11	5	7	2 908	2 731	3 253	2 866	3 345
Stations for Young Tourists. total	38	38	40	38	39	28 900	30 448	30 451	30 440	32 524
Type:										
stations for Young Tourists	20	20	21	19	19	10 693	11 066	10 518	9 914	10 009
children and Youth Tourism Centres	18	18	19	19	20	18 207	19 382	19 933	20 526	22 515
Children's Yard Clubs, total	53	200	195	57	52	59 431	66 103	68 498	60 612	60 329
Type:										
yard Clubs	26	157	152	30	26	44 668	49 574	51 686	44 700	44 875
military and Patriotic Clubs	4	5	5	4	2	115	160	189	179	109
other clubs and leisure organizations	23	38	38	23	24	14 648	16 369	16 623	15 733	15 345
Children's Art Schools. total	317	334	337	336	340	139 342	145 247	146 507	151 589	153 180
Type:										
musical painting art schools	159	158	160	148	143	51 482	52 398	51 259	49 449	47 888
other schools of artistic and aesthetical orientation	28	30	29	26	26	12 575	12 622	12 477	11 271	11 061
art schools	127	140	141	153	162	74 704	79 298	81 321	89 068	91 901
other schools of artistic and aesthetical orientation	3	6	7	9	9	577	929	1 450	1 801	2 330
Children's Health Camps. total	108	107	104	96	96	76 086	75 216	74 200	72 564	68 735
Type:										
health Centres for Children	6	5	5	6	5	9 218	9 276	9 275	9 323	3 999
health Complexes for Children	2	1	3	5	6	123	123	123	5773	3250
rural Health Camps	98	99	94	84	84	64 535	63 607	62 592	55 468	59 486
day camp	2	2	2	1	1	2 210	2 210	2 210	2 000	2 000
Sports Schools for Children and Youth, total	376	389	396	394	406	272 658	289 857	295 212	295 733	306 072
Specialized Child-Youth Schools for the Olympic Reserve, total	94	96	97	110	111	73 938	77 103	78 675	88 529	89 310
Other organizations by areas of activity and interests, total	47	61	145	351	518	28 173	29 296	37 088	67 706	87 332
Educational and methodical center of additional education for children	15	54	54	37	52	44 790	48 988	52 866	56 806	62 371

#### 4.4 Interest groups and sections for children

	Number, units					Number of attending children, persons				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Artistic and aesthetical	15 161	11 741	11 988	8 525	18 299	265 584	309 105	295 182	227 300	273 008
Decorative and applied	8 548	7 121	5 568	15 344	8 085	99 261	105 243	87 417	332 053	352 486
Technical	4 327	3 810	3 272	2 987	3 416	73 748	78 052	67 169	60 606	66 392
Ecological	3 974	3 789	2 827	2 636	2 811	58 877	67 755	51 888	45 670	46 459
Touristic and local history	2 633	2 229	1 878	1 619	1 582	34 629	32 348	25 917	22 760	21 766
Social and humanitarian	8 442	8 098	7 280	8 530	9 625	129 532	148 856	131 223	167 383	175 515
Natural and mathematical	12 180	9 840	8 845	8 987	10 173	202 241	200 553	188 718	194 597	202 418
Linguistic	11 998	9 544	7 992	7 883	8 398	196 462	213 474	176 789	172 263	179 350
Volleyball	7 470	7 958	8 416	8 463	8 838	169 355	237 788	226 649	232 369	250 979
Basketball	5 630	5 833	5 906	5 778	6 006	117 355	149 892	135 487	129 954	130 790
Football	6 627	6 953	7 042	7 069	7 540	162 333	213 449	198 091	200 756	216 529
Tennis	3 400	3 829	3 901	3 920	3 964	50 948	77 083	74 723	74 572	77 490
Combat (all types)	2 131	2 163	2 184	2 111	2 236	29 695	43 496	40 698	38 738	35 781
Winter sports	1 018	858	955	820	726	13 271	12 979	12 625	10 599	8 613
National games	6 114	6 822	6 757	6 669	6 843	122 164	187 388	180 328	188 463	210 269
Chess and checkers	6 941	6 881	7 394	7 877	8 739	147 960	210 363	222 483	247 336	296 529
Other sports	6 231	6 663	6 897	6 992	8 936	151 742	209 494	196 579	202 147	241 862
Other groups/sections	8 398	7 599	6 942	0	0	155 739	192 291	169 540	0	0

#### 4.5 Children's and youth associations of educational organizations and bodies of school self-governance

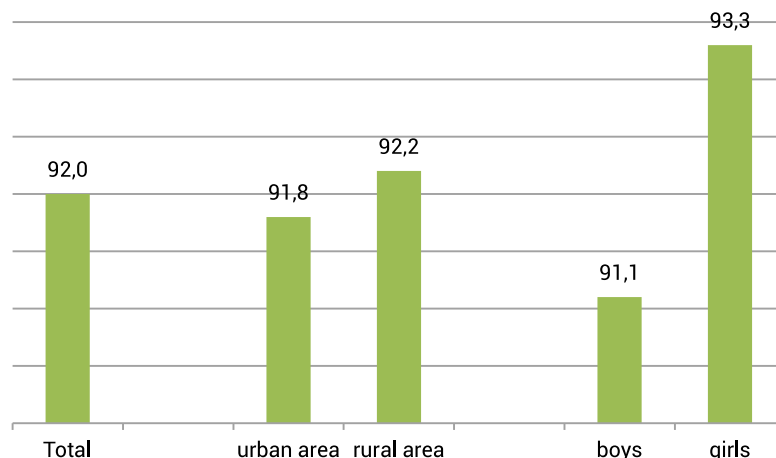
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Republican organization «Zhas Ulan»					
Details:					
number of members, persons	1 254 545	2 477 933	1 394 707	1 478 100	1 238 555
number of long-term educational projects, units	10 964	23 827	13 153	8 916	6 981
Republican organization «Zhas Kyran»					
Details:					
number of members, persons	1 021 083	2 018 995	1 158 034	1 108 746	984 737
number of long-term educational projects, units	9 883	18 620	8 898	7 571	6 057
Other children's and youth associations					
Details:					
number of members, persons	99 385	105 632	14 467	238 568	710 795
number of long-term educational projects, units	1 450	1 764	846	4 259	8 790
School Councils on Prevention of Violation of law and order among school children					
Details:					
number of councils, units	5 742	5 857	6 209	5 860	5 939
number of members, persons	44 072	43 996	46 278	114 879	83 119
Regional, city, oblast councils of senior students, youth parliaments, child maslikhats, and others					
Details:					
number of councils, units	1 381	2 152	2 772	4 241	6 106
number of members, persons	26 208	27 424	80 714	360 954	415 990

#### 4.6 Share of children aged 6-15 years using information and communication technologies

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
					in percent
Computer users, total	86,4	89,5	90,5	91,3	92,6
Location:					
living in urban area	88,7	92,1	91,6	92,7	94,4
living in rural area	83,6	86,3	88,9	89,4	89,9
Sex:					
boys	86,1	89,7	90,2	91,7	92,3
girls	86,6	89,2	90,7	90,9	92,8
Internet users, total	85,3	91,5	92,2	91,0	92,2
Location:					
living in urban area	87,4	93,8	94,8	93,4	95,9
living in rural area	82,7	88,6	88,8	87,5	87,0
Sex:					
boys	85,9	91,8	91,2	91,1	91,6
girls	84,7	91,1	93,3	90,8	92,6

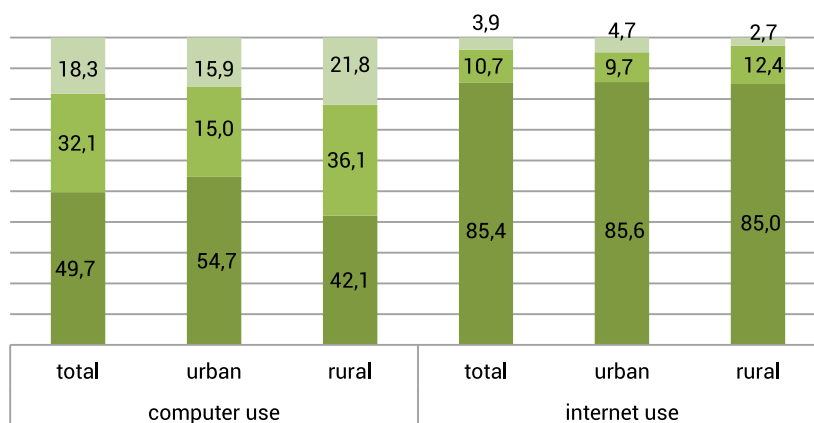
### Share of children aged 6-15 years using mobile phones, by area in 2024

in percent



### Frequency of computer and Internet use during the last 3 months by children aged 6-15 years in 2024

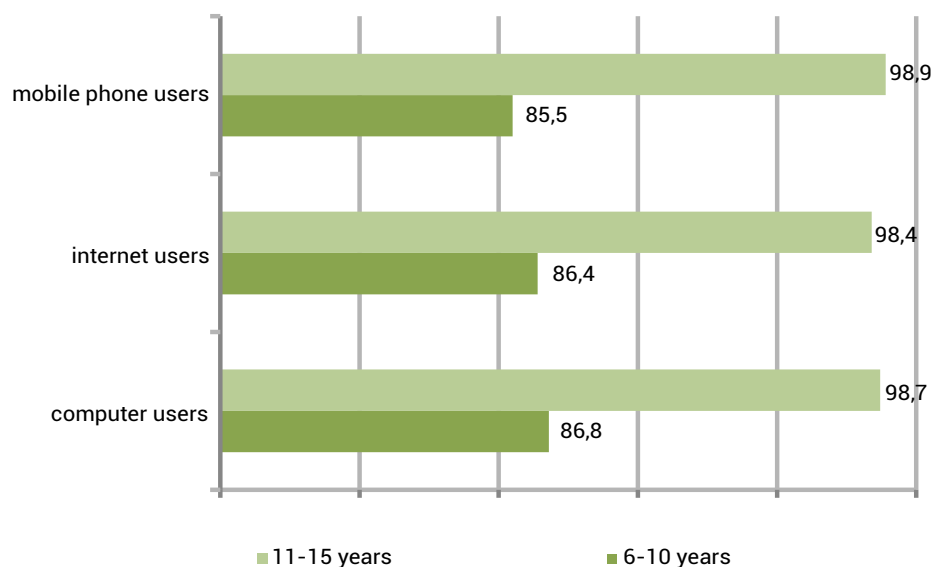
in percent



- less than 1 time per week
- not less than 1 time per week, but not everyday
- not less than 1 time per day

### Share of children using information and communication technologies, by age in 2024

in percent



## 5. Social protection of children

Orphans – persons under 18 years of age, whose parents are deceased, or one parent is deceased.

Children without parental care – children under 18 years, without the care of one or both parents, in the following cases:

death of parents (orphans);

long-term absence of parents;

deprivation or limitation of parental rights;

parents deemed missing or disabled (partially incapacitated);

illness of parents;

parents are serving time in institutions or detention facilities, deprived of their liberty, either on suspicion of or accused of committing a crime;

parents' avoidance of parenting or protection of children' rights and interests, including parents' refusal to take their children to and from educational and medical institutions, social protection, and other similar institutions;

other cases of children without parental care, as specified by the law.

Persons with disabilities – a person who has a health disorder with a disability, caused by illnesses, or injuries (wounds, trauma, concussions), resulting in limitations to daily life that require his/her social protection.

Children with disabilities– a person under 18 years of age, who has a health disorder with a disability, caused by illnesses or injuries (wounds, trauma, concussions), resulting in limitations to daily life that require his/her social protection.

Residential Institutions for children – children's homes, social and pedagogical institutions, boarding schools for orphans and children without parental care, auxiliary boarding schools, special general education boarding schools, specialised educational institutions, special medical-educational institutions, and other residential institutions for children.

### 5.1 Orphans and children without parental care

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	persons 2024
Total number of orphans and children without parental care	29 666	23 410	22 692	22 081	21 387	20 798
Type:						
under trusteeship and guardianship	19 761	17 023	16 402	16 197	15 668	15 259
in foster care	1 839	1 751	1 816	1 743	1 660	1 562
in foster care	-	195	178	160	175	199
in fameli-tyre orphanages	-	187	220	191	157	90
in organizations under the healthcare system (children's homes)	828	272	298	258	240	222
in organizations under the population social protection system (medical and social institutions)	802	646	610	573	525	493
in organizations under the educational system	6 436	3 336	3 168	2 959	2 962	2 973
Type:						
children's homes	47	1349	999	511	0	0
Type:						
private	5	71	99	39	0	0
for children with disabilities	3	250	133	...	0	0
boarding schools	11	489	493	445	0	0
Type:						
private	-	-	-	-	-	-
family-type children's homes	9	66	44	44	28	10
Type:						
private	1	8	10	8	28	10
family-type children's villages	14	948	757	737	680	719
Type:						
private	3	234	205	206	145	168
youth homes	14	213	289	212	326	230
Type:						
private	...	...	...	...	...	...
shelters	11	21	0	0	0	0
Type:						
private	...	...	...	...	...	...
Child support centers	-	-	-	1 010	1 928	1 890

## 5.2 Characteristics of orphans and children without parental care, in residential institutions

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total number of orphans and children without parental care	8 066	4 254	4 076	3 790	3 727	3 688
Sex:						
boys	4 591	2 312	2 095	2 096	2 043	2 036
girls	3 475	1 942	1 981	1 694	1 684	1 652
Nationality:						
Kazakh	2 082	1 123	1 101	981	885	929
Russian	4 543	2 209	2 188	2 107	2 134	2 062
other nationalities	1 441	922	787	702	708	697
Age:						
0-2 years	552	176	148	177	196	168
3-6 years	941	359	468	351	333	347
7-18 years	6 573	3 719	3 460	3 262	3 198	3 173
State of Health:						
healthy	3 712	2 185	2 001	1 966	1 639	2 021
with mental or psysiological disabilities	4 354	2 069	2 075	1 824	2 151	667
Social Status:						
orphans	1 472	758	727	691	653	662
deprived of parental rights	3 433	2 382	2 296	2 062	2 097	3 026
refused parental rights	1 028	272	269	159	110	113
abandoned	359	119	101	104	93	88
recognized by the court as disabled or partially incapacitated	61	33	35	31	49	44
recognized by the court as dead	9	12	4	10	13	8
recognized by the court as missing	208	111	95	82	69	52
limited in parental rights	348	256	302	370	420	113
in detention institutions	276	103	99	104	78	112
wanted	437	99	84	56	47	38
on long-term treatment	106	40	22	21	14	7
other cases of absence of parental care	329	69	42	100	84	53

## 5.3 The network of residential institutions for orphans and children left without parental care

	units					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total residential institutions for children	146	98	89	84	115	111
Type:						
children's homes	23	20	19	19	20	20
medical and social institutions	17	18	18	18	18	18
orphanages	47	23	23	13	0	0
Type:						
private	5	5	5	6	5	0
for children with disabilities	3	1	1	0	0	0
boarding schools	11	7	5	4	0	0
Type:						
private	0	-	-	-	-	-
family-type orphanages	9	5	3	3	5	4
Type:						
private	1	1	1	1	5	4
family-type children's villages	14	15	14	14	14	14
Type:						
private	3	3	3	3	3	3
youth homes	14	13	13	13	13	11
Type:						
private	-	-	-	-	-	-
shelters	0	0	0	0	0	0
Type:						
private	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family and child support centres	-	18	18	23	35	34
Juvenile adaptation centers	-	...	...	...	10	10

## 5.4 Children's homes\*

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of children's homes (at the end of the year)	23	20	19	19	20	20
including number of children (persons)	1 237	747	710	701	711	756
Age:						
0-12 months	315	129	119	137	128	123
1-3 years	581	407	386	374	433	429

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
3 years and over	341	211	205	190	150	204
Out of the total number of orphans and children without parental care						
Entered during the year (persons)	1 258	831	1 026	1 182	1 282	1 300
Type:						
temporarily sent by parents	506	417	533	622	736	798
orphans and children without parental care	752	414	493	560	546	502
Left during the year (persons)	1 305	951	1 063	1 195	1 272	1 270
Type:						
taken back by parents	636	651	735	868	936	966
taken for adoption	502	216	245	227	215	222
Transferred. due to the age limits of educational and medical-social institutions	137	76	79	91	89	77
Number of children behind in physical growth and mental development	30	287	...	293	233	167

\* Based on the data of Ministry of Healthcare of Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 5.5 Placement of children and teenagers without parental care during the reporting period

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of unplaced children at the beginning of the reporting period	136	68	67	58	41	82
Number of orphans and children without parental care identified during the reporting period, according to the register of primary record	6 104	2 936	3 191	3 254	3 124	3 273
Placed during the reporting period, total	6 169	2 937	3 200	3 271	3 083	3 271
Type:						
transferred to trusteeship (guardianship)	3 488	1 905	2 077	2 152	1 881	1 832
transferred to patronage	91	140	67	106	90	73
transferred for adoption	110	23	17	42	10	17
Transferred to a foster family	-	-	-	15	0	0
transferred to the organization of education for orphans and children without parental care	1 432	448	584	542	619	798
transferred to children's homes	1 026	302	319	253	264	302
transferred to homes for people with disabilities	16	3	10	6	5	18
transferred to institutions of secondary and higher vocational education on full state support	6	2	2	20	12	6
Returned to the family	-	-	-	135	200	225
Number of unplaced children at the end of the reporting period	71	67	58	41	82	84

## 5.6 Children in organizations for orphans and children without parental care

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Admitted during the reporting period, total	4 216	1 900	1 964	1 963	2 269	2 265
Type:						
Newly-identified	2 598	1 198	1 145	1 103	1 567	1 499
after the cancellation of adoption	35	13	2	8	13	6
after the cancellation of trusteeship	158	76	114	145	144	164
after the cancellation of patronage	53	39	63	53	53	60
After the cancellation of the foster family	-	-	-	13	14	5
transfer from organizations of education for orphans and children without parental care	1 174	452	515	510	384	441
transfer from children's homes	198	97	63	69	73	67
Left during the reporting period, total	5 342	2 252	2 142	2 199	2 332	2 304
Type:						
adoption	412	39	31	27	36	13
partonage	415	164	225	164	191	181
trusteeship	692	258	392	429	439	418
return to the family	1 084	345	250	357	527	623
in homes for persons with disabilities	135	53	61	41	44	55
to a foster family	-	-	-	14	21	24
to a family-type orphanage	-	-	-	19	38	15
in organizations of education for orphans and children without parental care	859	346	308	353	285	328
enrolled in colleges, universities	879	514	462	380	340	342
deceased	52	27	21	19	21	12
reached adulthood	371	336	300	355	343	253
other reasons	443	114	59	41	47	40
Number of persons remaining at the end of the reporting period.						
total	8 066	4 254	4 076	3 790	3 727	3 688

### 5.7 Children under trusteeship (guardianship) and foster care (patronage)

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Admitted during the reporting period, total	5 361	2 528	5 316	3 490	2 816	2 917
Type:						
Newly-identified	3 594	1 849	4 224	2 318	1 983	1 980
after the cancellation of trusteeship or foster care (patronage)	110	97	91	125	93	69
from the organizations of education for orphans and children without parental care	730	81	308	301	196	189
from children's homes	323	109	219	174	127	135
from homes for persons with disabilities	2	-	1	6	6	4
from abroad	31	4	16	4	11	5
from other regions of Kazakhstan	287	184	202	229	214	317
arrived from another district of the region	284	204	255	333	206	218
Dismissed from records during the reporting period, total:	6 931	2 865	3 907	3 982	3 322	3 316
Type:						
adopted	340	131	209	196	157	150
according to age	3 438	1 860	2 512	2 477	2 207	2 111
return to the family	515	278	304	311	256	251
to homes for persons with disabilities	4	2	3	4	6	7
to children's homes	8	3	20	19	21	12
to organizations of education for orphans and children without parental care	191	100	196	252	162	208
departure to another region	372	150	244	210	201	249
departure from the Republic of Kazakhstan	91	29	57	62	53	39
departure to another district inside the region	310	212	235	334	190	226
other reasons	1 662	100	141	117	69	63
Number of persons remaining at the end of the reporting period, total	21 600	17 023	18 432	17 940	15 668	15 259

### 5.8 Adaptation centers for children

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of children in adaptation centers, total	7 648	2 636	2 109	2 228	2 725	3 032
Reason:						
without parental care or its substitute	991	472	518	455	526	723
unsupervised children and adolescents	6 472	2 111	1 556	1 690	2 058	2 139
directed to special educational organizations for children with deviant behavior	83	28	19	29	35	61
children in a difficult life situation, due to cruel treatment, leading to social maladjustment and social deprivation	102	25	16	54	106	116
Out of the total number, children who left adaptation centres, total	7 376	2 153	2 055	2 150	2 729	2 784
Type:						
to parents	6 579	1 825	1 662	1 767	2 348	2 391
to other organizations for orphans and children without parental care	546	226	304	192	248	288
under trusteeship	92	43	59	26	37	44
to foster care (patronage)	25	17	3	4	6	0
for adoption	0	0	0	-	-	-
in foster care	0	0	0	-	-	-
to a family-based children's home	0	0	0	-	-	-
to special educational organizations for children with deviant behavior	79	29	18	26	41	61
to other regions of the Republic of Kazakhstan	44	0	7	28	49	0
to other institutions similar to adaptation centers of minors in other countries	11	13	2	0	0	0
to other regions of the country	7 648	2 596	2 096	1 268	2 525	2 784
Assistance to children. total	3 824	2 410	1 691	887	1 246	2 067
Type:						
by psychologist	3 824	186	405	1 268	1 979	2 496
by social pedagogue	7 648	2 636	2 109	2 228	2 725	3 032

## 5.9 Residential institutions for children with deviant behavior and institutions of special-regime type

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of children in residential institutions for children with deviant behavior and institutions of special regime type, total	237	273	190	190	108	318
Sex:						
boys	140	150	104	106	56	178
girls	97	117	86	84	52	140
Age:						
from 11 to 13 years	31	16	19	23	17	27
from 13 to 16 years	111	126	101	89	62	172
from 16 to 18 years	95	131	70	78	29	119
Categories:						
malevolently committed unauthorized withdrawals from the family and educational organizations for children	182	84	76	94	99	186
committed administrative offenses	31	66	38	40	0	288
committed criminal offenses	19	53	37	36	9	50
committed other antisocial actions	5	72	39	20	0	82
Out of the total number. number of children who left the institution, total	161	195	116	108	98	171
Type:						
for studies, to school	109	89	51	52	50	97
for studies, to college	35	59	41	35	31	33
were employed	8	30	21	17	15	29
remained in unsolved situation	9	14	1	0	0	12
to an organization with a special content regime	-	3	2	3	2	0

## 5.10 Number of registered criminal offenses of adults against children\*

	units							
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Murder of newborn by mother	15	12	9	6	6	8	5	4
Sexual intercourse and other acts of a sexual nature with a person under the age of sixteen years	79	100	738	322	340	284	310	309
Deprivation of children	25	40	99	115	140	94	106	99
Non-fulfillment of obligations to pay funds for the maintenance of children, evasion of payment of funds for the maintenance of disabled parents. disabled spouse (wife)	67	30	35	14	5	19	17	41
Involvement of minors in committing criminal offenses	142	80	28	11	11	10	13	23
Involvement of minors in committing antisocial acts	21	20	4	1	0	0	1	0
Failure to perform those duties associated with raising children	64	28	233	6	21	18	27	47

\* According to the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Accounts of the General Prosecutor's Office of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

## 5.11 Number of minors affected by criminal assault\*

	Minors affected by criminal assault		As a result of criminal assault			
	persons	in percent of the total number of victims	deceased		serious health damage	
			persons	in percent of the total number of victims	persons	in percent of the total number of victims
2012	9 518	84,9	374	3,3	82	0,7
2013	9 592	83,1	536	4,6	68	0,6
2014	7 882	83,8	391	4,2	59	0,6
2015	4 038	2,9	313	0,2	54	0,04
2016	2 708	1,1	178	0,1	35	0,01
2017	2 125	0,9	152	0,1	56	0,02
2018	2 277	0,9	181	0,1	53	0,02
2019	2 223	1,1	62	0,1	53	0,02
2020	1 990	1,5	142	0,1	47	0,03
2021	2 224	1,7	141	0,1	49	0,03
2022	2 196	1,7	170	0,1	41	0,02
2023	2 686	2,4	209	0,2	56	0,05
2024	4 243	4,1	227	0,2	59	0,05

\* According to the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Accounts of the General Prosecutor's Office of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 5.12 Deprivation of parental rights\*

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of children whose parents are deprived of parental rights (persons)	2 260	1 669	2 081	1 963	2 356	1 565
Number of satisfied claims for deprivation of parental rights (units)	2 057	1 240	1 481	1 341	1 279	1 116

\* According to the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Accounts of the General Prosecutor's Office of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 5.13 Citizen petitions on violations of children's rights. addressed to the human rights ombudsman in the Republic of Kazakhstan

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	units
Total number of petitions from citizens on the violation of children rights	71	18	31	79	92	230	
Type:							
non-compliance with court decisions (including alimony)	22	2	2	5	10	-	
upbringing in the family	14	3	9	4	4	-	
right to health	6	...	...	5	5	3	
social insurance	5	...	...	5	1	-	
right to education	8	1	...	2	8	7	
right to recreation/leisure	6	...	...	...	...	-	
housing rights	9	...	...	10	1	-	
petitions against law enforcement agencies	5	7	5	10	8	3	
petitions against authorized bodies (guardianship authorities)	...	2	9	9	8	22	
violence	6	...	...	5	21	144	
disagreement with the court decision	3	3	1	...	6	-	
ethnic Discrimination	1	...	...	...	...	-	
representation of interests in the court	...	...	...	...	...	-	
civil documentation, registration	1	...	1	3	...	-	
freedom of conscience	1	...	...	1	...	-	
right to property	...	...	...	...	...	-	
relations between parents	...	...	...	...	14	-	
other	...	...	3	20	6	51	

### 5.14 Information on petitioners received by the Ombudsman for human rights in the Republic of Kazakhstan

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	units
Individual petitions. total	58	11	24	70	90	228	
Sex:							
women	48	9	15	54	63	157	
men	10	2	9	16	27	71	
Collective petitions, total	3	-	-	-	2	-	
Details:							
number of signatures	24	-	-	-	-	-	
Petitions sent to HRO:							
Type:							
by parents (other legal representatives)	58	11	24	70	78	224	
by children	-	-	1	-	-	-	
by legislative deputies	1	-	-	-	1	-	
by NGOs	3	6	2	7	5	-	
by other organisations	6	1	4	2	5	4	
Oral petitions, total	45	-	3	2	3	-	

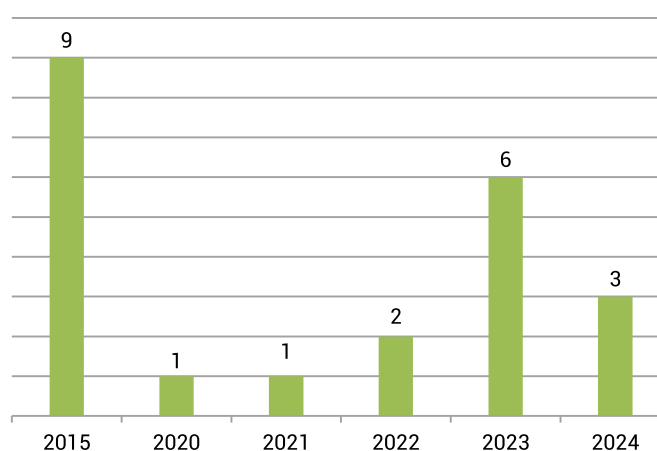
### 5.15 Citizen petitions on Violations of children's rights. Addressed to the Human Rights Ombudsman in the Republic of Kazakhstan

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	units
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	66	18	31	79	92	230	
National Center for Human Rights	-	-	-	-	-	171	
Abay	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Akmola	8	-	2	6	4	-	
Aktobe	2	-	-	1	1	1	
Almaty	6	-	4	8	5	2	
Atyrau	1	1	-	-	2	4	
Batys Kazakhstan	0	1	1	3	3	1	

	Continuation					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Zhambyl	1	-	-	3	4	4
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	3	2
Karagandy	8	-	1	4	2	6
Kostanay	7	-	1	1	1	1
Kyzylorda	1	-	1	-	9	2
Mangystau	0	2	-	-	-	8
South Kazakhstan	2	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	1	-	-	1	3	3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0	-	-	3	1	2
Turkistan	-	-	2	2	4	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	2	4
Shygyz Kazakhstan	4	-	1	2	1	-
Nur-Sultan city	13	5	10	22	19	1
Almaty city	10	5	6	17	16	8
Shymkent city	-	2	-	5	10	8
From abroad	2	2	2	1	-	2

### Violations of the rights of children with disabilities

persons



### 5.16 The work of the National Center for human rights on citizen petitions. Regarding violations of children's rights

units

	2015	2016	2017	2019
Petitions accepted for examination, total	63	75	68	42
Not accepted for examination, in total	8	6	6	3
Reason:				
not under the mandate of the Center	2	4	3	3
rights violation is not identified	6	2	3	-
Examined petitions, total	63	67	67	39
Type:				
human rights violation not identified	28	42	46	26
rights restored by the state body	21	16	16	6
applicant's claims have been restored, but not fully	9	5	2	6
rights violation identified, work conducted for further restoration	5	4	3	1
Positively-solved complaints on children rights violations (in percent of the total number of complaints accepted for examination) *	55,5	37,3*	30,8	33,3*

\* Percentage of the number of requests examined.

	Continuation				
	2020 <sup>1)2)</sup>	2021	2022	2023	2024
Effectiveness of consideration of complaints concerning violations of the rights of minors by authorized bodies, percentage					
Of them:					
executed in full	46,0	25,9	22,0	24,0	6,5
partially executed	27,0	16,1	11,0	5,4	-
refused	27,0	29,0	19,0	8,6	5,2
Applicant has been given written explanations	-	29,0	48,0	62,0	88,3

<sup>1)</sup> In connection with the introduction of the new program «Cloud document management».

<sup>2)</sup> More detailed information is contained in the Analytical Report on the activities of the Commissioner for Human Rights in the Republic of Kazakhstan for 2020 (section «Rights of minors»): [www.ombudsman.gov.kz](http://www.ombudsman.gov.kz).

### 5.17 Number of visits to Children's Institutions under the National preventive mechanism

units

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Visits to children's institutions. total	26	35	28	23	111
type:					
adaptation centers for children	19	23	21	15	13
special educational organizations	5	7	5	8	54
educational institutions of special regime type	-	2	1	-	-
juvenile correctional facility	1	1	1	-	1
special girls unit in the penitentiary institution (LA-155/14) in Almaty oblast	1	2	-	-	1
Youth house	-	-	-	-	6
Orphan home	-	-	-	-	22
Infant home	-	-	-	-	14
Cells for children	...	...	...	...	...
Type:					
pretrial detention centres, total (including cells for children)	28	32	31	33	19
temporary detention centres, total (including cells for children)	151	156	140	118	93

Continuation

	2020 <sup>1)2)</sup>	2021	2022	2023	2024
Visits to organizations performing functions for the protection of the rights of the child, total	114	112	108	140	138
including:					
Healthcare organizations for orphans, children left without parental care	15	19	17	13	15
Special organizations, educational organizations with a special content regime	3	5	6	39	7
Educational organizations for orphans and children left without parental care	18	11	13	11	7
General education boarding school of general type	16	19	21	34	48
Medical and social institutions for minors	16	18	14	13	15
A family-type children's village	12	11	11	7	12
Youth Homes	10	5	4	3	6
Juvenile Adaptation Centers	11	10	10	7	8
Support centers for children in difficult life situations	12	12	11	12	20
Institution LA-155/6 DUIS in the city of Almaty (educational colony for underage boys)	1	1	1	1	-
Local section for underage girls at the Institution LA-155/4 DUIS in Almaty region	-	1	-	-	-
Juvenile detention cells					
including:					
in pre-trial detention centers	32	29	-	-	-
in temporary detention facilities	84	85	-	-	-

<sup>1)</sup> In connection with the introduction of the new program «Cloud document management».

<sup>2)</sup> Breakdown in accordance with Article 30 of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On the Rights of the Child of the Republic of Kazakhstan».

### 5.18 Number of recipients of benefits to families with children

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total beneficiaries of allowances, persons	1 536 391	1 142 782	1 616 605	1 919 310	1 977 164	1 431 255
Type:						
one-time state allowance, given and paid when the child is born (for employed and unemployed women)	399 105	430 686	438 382	470 244	393 323	378 088
social payments in case of income loss, due to pregnancy and delivery or adoption of a newborn, from the State Fund of Social Insurance	173 230	184 349	205 659	240 327	272 957	230 967
monthly state allowances approved and paid for child care up to 1,5 year of age (for unemployed)	142 315	120 900	45 629	58 633	118 096	126 294
social payments in case of income loss, due to child care, up to 1,5 year of age, from the State Fund of Social Insurance	201 294	317 338	385 345	321 845	312 708	276 842
monthly state allowance for large families with four or more minor children living together, including children studying full-time in general education or vocational programs in organizations of general secondary, technical and vocational, post-secondary, higher and (or) postgraduate education, after they reach the age of eighteen until the time of graduation from educational organizations (but not more than until the age of twenty-three)	551 156	391 433	449 359	501 158	543 262	579 543

Continuation

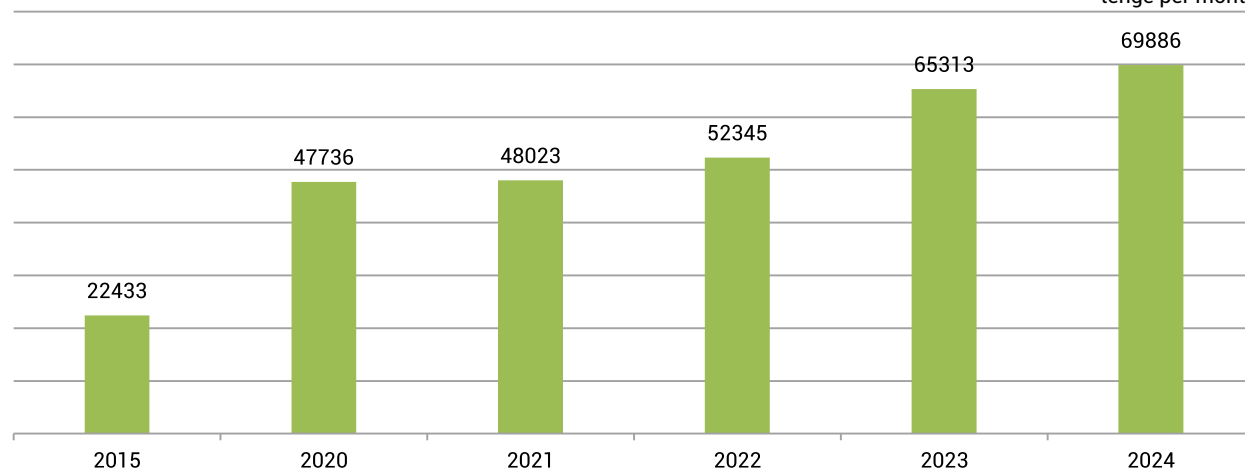
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
the state allowance assigned and paid to the mother or father, the adoptive parent (adopter), the guardian (trustee) raising a child with a disability (children with disabilities)	69 291	89 509	92 221	97 910	103 059	108 798
monthly state allowance for mothers with many children who were awarded the pendants "Altyn alka", "Kumisalka" or who previously received the title "Mother Heroine", awarded the orders of "Maternal Glory" I and II degrees	-	232 320	229 451	229 193	233 759	238 532

### 5.19 Number of children with disabilities. Receiving social benefits (average size of public assistance benefit)

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of children with disabilities. receiving state disability social pensions (at year end), persons	74 280	93 421	97 944	103 807	109 458
type:					
children with disabilities under the age of 16 years	66 846	83 626	-	-	-
children with disabilities aged 16-18 years	7 434	9 795	-	-	-
children with disabilities under the age of 7 years	-	-	30 692	33 605	34 609
children with disabilities aged 7-18 years	-	-	67 252	70 202	74 849
Average size of state social disability allowances (tenge per month)					
Type:					
children with disabilities under the age of 16 years	22 432	48 857	-	-	-
children with disabilities aged 16-18 years:	22 788	-	-	-	-
1 group	-	61 222	-	-	-
2 group	-	54 611	-	-	-
3 group	-	42 191	-	-	-
children with disabilities under the age of 7 years	-	-	77 524	57 554	69 280
children with disabilities aged 7-18 years:					
1 group	-	-	84 713	70 323	88 370
2 group	-	-	62 286	61 637	77 615
3 group	-	-	50 572	55 417	68 291

### Size of payments to those caring for children with disabilities

tenge per month



### 5.20 Children with disabilities in sanatoriums (resorts, rest homes) over summer holidays\*

in percent

	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	12,1	14,7	9,0
Akmola	3,5	3,8	3,2
Aktobe	20,5	27,4	9,6
Almaty	5,7	7,7	4,4
Atyrau	8,4	9,8	6,9
Batys Kazakhstan	5,1	1,8	7,7
Zhambyl	9,5	13,5	6,3
Karagandy	16,6	15,8	18,8
Kostanay	3,8	4,7	2,7
Kyzylorda	16,3	18,5	15,0

Continuation

	Total	Urban	Rural
Mangystau	16,4	19,3	12,5
Ontustik Kazakhstan	11,1	7,2	13,0
Pavlodar	14,6	16,6	10,3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6,4	5,9	6,7
Shygys Kazakhstan	5,7	6,7	4,3
Astana city	47,7	47,7	-
Almaty city	25,2	25,2	-

\* Data from the one-time survey "Quality of life of children with registered disabilities, from a gender perspective", 2014.

### 5.21 Number of children with disabilities aged 0-17\*

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total number of children with registered children with disabilities, at the end of the year	75 712	94 660	98 254	104 260	109 496	114 727
Sex:						
boys	42 719	54 760	57 123	61 047	64 710	68 443
girls	32 993	39 900	41 131	43 213	44 786	46 284
Total number of newly registered children with disabilities, during the year	10 834	11 552	13 131	14 387	15 021	15 727
Sex:						
boys	6 089	6 781	7 649	8 497	9 154	9 689
girls	4 745	4 771	5 482	5 890	5 867	6 038

\* Since 2011, according to the «Centralized data bank of persons with disabilities» information system.

### 5.22 Number of children with special educational needs

	persons				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	161 826	175 082	188 144	203 717	235 148
Abay	-	-	5 838	5 869	6 677
Akmola	9 788	10 798	12 636	11 851	13 495
Aktobe	5 902	6 700	7 321	8 091	8 869
Almaty	14 579	15 600	7 207	9 944	11 253
Atyrau	5 257	5 620	6 153	6 871	6 717
Batys Kazakhstan	5 893	6 125	6 265	6 628	6 752
Zhambyl	7 944	7 898	7 922	8 200	11 943
Zhetisu	--	-	7 072	7 847	8 363
Karagandy	12 879	14 091	14 870	14 788	20 381
Kostanay	9 668	9 696	9 684	9 793	7 848
Kyzylorda	5 758	5 912	6 711	7 494	8 183
Mangystau	6 482	7 490	8 210	9 045	9 761
Pavlodar	6 675	6 928	7 489	8 159	9 631
Soltustik Kazakhstan	4 062	4 045	4 397	4 801	6 140
Turkistan	19 475	21 361	20 619	18 776	20 791
Ulytau	-	-	1 771	1 911	2 218
Shygys Kazakhstan	15 528	15 217	10 896	11 283	12 646
Astana city	11 453	13 597	16 527	19 562	22 389
Almaty city	9 246	13 842	15 828	21 205	27 502
Shymkent city	11 239	10 162	10 728	11 599	13 589

\* According to the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### 5.23 Characteristics of children with registered disabilities\*

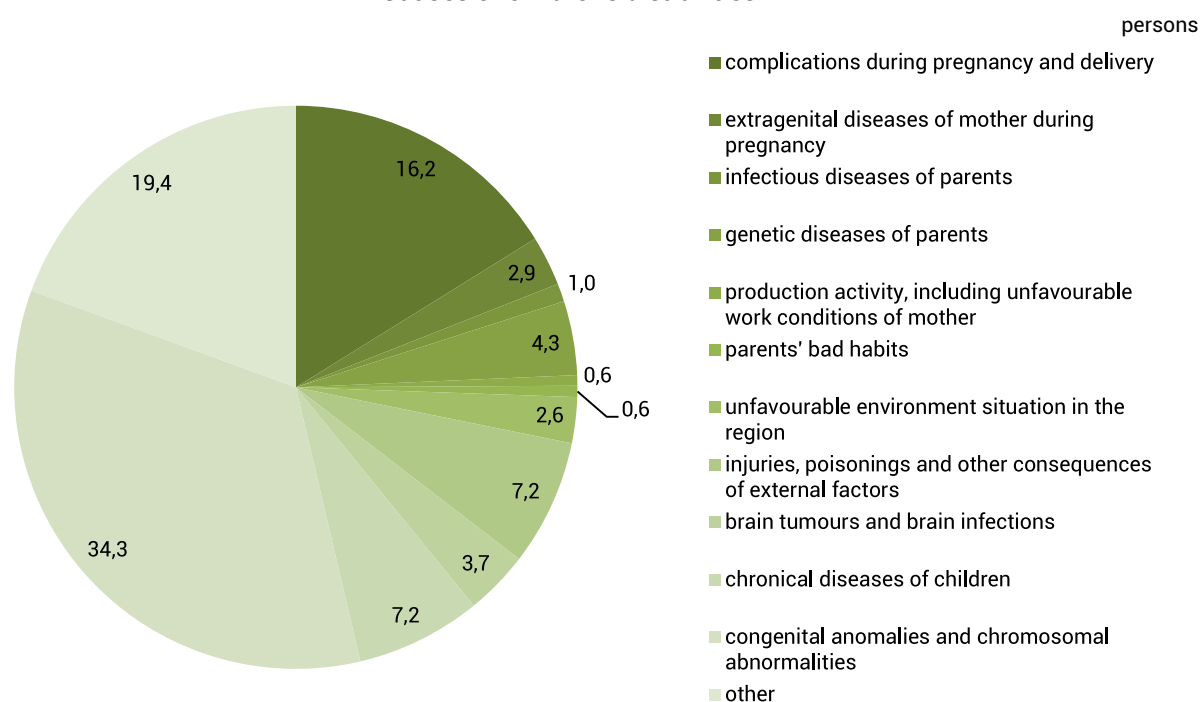
	persons		
	Total	Of which	
		urban	rural
Total interviewed children with registered disabilities	9 149	4 989	4 160
Age:			
Under the age of 5	246	149	97
5-6 years	1 928	1 077	851
7-13 years	4 937	2 678	2 259
14-15 years	1 299	669	630
16-17 years	739	416	323
Sex:			
boys	5 141	2 795	2 346
girls	4 008	2 194	1 814
Disability Group:			

Continuation

	Total	Of which	
		urban	rural
disabled child of the first group	119	73	46
disabled child of the second group	237	131	106
disabled child of the third group	383	212	171
disabled child under the age of 16	8 410	4 573	3 837

\* Here and further data from the one-time survey «Quality of life of children with registered disabilities, from a gender perspective», 2014.

### Causes of children's disabilities\*



\* Data from the one-time survey Quality of life of children with registered disabilities from a gender perspective, 2014.

### 5.24 Distribution of children with registered disabilities by disability type

persons

	Total	Including		Of which by age			
		boys	girls	under the age of 7 years	7-13 years	14-15 years	16-17 years
Total interviewed children	9 149	5 141	4 008	2 174	4 937	1 299	739
Disability Type:							
musculoskeletal system	3 072	1 708	1 364	889	1 588	395	200
visual disability	1 222	682	540	286	657	184	95
hearing disability	903	512	391	190	503	134	76
speaking disorder	1 889	1 104	785	534	980	237	138
intellectual development	2 214	1 328	886	545	1 228	275	166
mental condition	2 109	1 240	869	424	1 174	319	192
somatic (disorders of the functioning of internal organs)	2 506	1 363	1 143	582	1 353	360	211

### 5.25 Limitations of children with registered disabilities

persons

	Total	Including		Of which by age			
		boys	girls	under the age of 7 years	7-13 years	14-15 years	16-17 years
Total interviewed children	9 149	5 141	4 008	2 174	4 937	1 299	739
Disorders:							
independent movement	3 679	2 045	1 634	1 041	1 932	470	236
space orientation	1 954	1 117	837	466	1 065	285	138
communication (speech. hearing)	2 858	1 679	1 179	779	1 533	350	196
communication (social abilities)	1 239	746	493	304	689	164	82

Continuation

	Total	Including		Of which by age			
		boys	girls	under the age of 7 years	7-13 years	14-15 years	16-17 years
self-care	2 074	1 218	856	613	1 105	250	106
playing ability	1 338	783	555	348	752	162	76
learning (working) abilities	3 454	2 028	1 426	814	1 917	454	269
physical dysfunction in general	5 542	3 118	2 424	1 425	2 962	768	387

## 5.26 Provision of specialised services to children with registered disabilities

persons

	Total	Of which	
		urban	rural
From the total number of interviewed children, the availability of doctors by specialty:			
pediatrician (therapist for children over 14 years old)	8 422	4 654	3 768
Neurologist, psychiatrist	7 673	4 337	3 336
social worker	4 941	2 766	2 175
physiotherapist	4 106	2 577	1 529
specialist of physical exercise therapy kinesiologist	2 703	1 938	765
speech therapist, teacher for the deaf, teacher for the blind	3 425	2 192	1 233
speech pathologist, psychologist	4 363	2 568	1 795
occupational therapist, occupational therapist	1 635	998	637
orthopedist	3 482	2 063	1 419
optometrist	5 902	3 452	2 450
dentist	5 906	3 468	2 438
nutritionist	2 043	1 258	785
hippotherapist (horse riding)	601	371	230
art therapist (art treatment)	706	408	298
cardiologist, Endocrinologist, gastroenterologist, nephrologist	5 083	2 998	2 085
other specialists	3 878	1 997	1 881

## 5.27 Income sources of households with disabled children

	Total	Of which	
		urban	rural
Total number of interviewed households, units	9 149	4 989	4 160
Income Source:			
employment	6 545	3 803	2 742
self-employment (individual entrepreneurial activity)	1 317	580	737
pension	2 590	1 279	1 311
state allowances (including for disability)	7 589	3 980	3 609
other types of social aid	613	352	261
scholarships	83	58	25
alimony	130	105	25
consumption of products by personal farming, datchas, yards	994	194	800
income from selling products produced by one's own household	389	21	368
assistance from relatives, acquaintances	493	330	163
Other source	34	25	9

## 6. Children in contact with the law

Criminality – a social and legal phenomenon that includes crimes committed in a specific territory during a certain period of time and is characterised by quantitative and qualitative indicators.

The Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Accounts under the General Prosecutor's Office of the Republic of Kazakhstan serves as the source of information on state legal statistics, and is responsible for the collection, processing, storage, aggregation, and maintenance of information on state legal statistics and managing special accounts on legal statistics subjects.

Number of registered crimes – number of identified and officially registered, socially dangerous actions, specified by criminal legislation.

Crimes are broken down into crimes of minor gravity, medium gravity, grave, and especially grave crimes based on the character and degree of social dangerousness.

Children who commit crimes – children and adolescents aged 14-18 years in criminal cases, officially registered by internal affairs bodies.

Convicted children – children and adolescents aged 14-18 years, who were declared guilty by the court.

Juvenile delinquency – all crimes committed by adolescents, at least 14 years of age, but not yet 18 years of age, at the time the crime was committed.

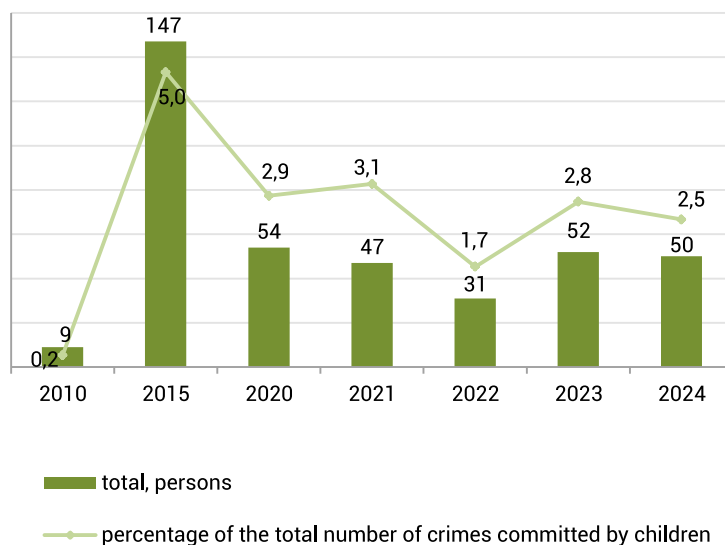
Crime rate – the number of registered crimes in relation to a specific number (usually, 10 000) of the population within a given district, region, or country. In order to determine the prevalence rate, or calculate the number of crimes committed by minors, the total number of persons aged 14-17 years is used in the denominator.

Crime structure is determined by taking the percentage ratio (weight) of the number of individual types of crimes from the total number of recorded crimes. This data provides the opportunity to determine, for which crimes qualitative characteristics change.

### 6.1 Juvenile delinquency by selected types of crimes

	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
						units
Registered Crimes committed by children or with their engagement:	6 273	4 006	2 944	1 873	1 925	1 890
Type:						
especially grave	155	105	35	46	73	130
grave	1 555	1 093	461	704	870	664
Share of the total number of registered crimes, discovered or solved cases during the reporting period (in percent )	7.3	5.2	2.3	1.1	1.4	2.5
Specific types of crimes, committed by children, and/or with their participation:						
murder or attempted murder	98	61	17	27	15	12
intended infliction of grievous bodily harm	122	89	49	80	62	70
rape or attempted rape	61	26	14	7	18	26
robbery with violence	363	157	30	6	12	9
robbery	933	879	374	154	160	161
theft	3 197	1 925	1 493	849	868	715
extortion	201	110	98	16	40	52
intentional destruction or damage to property	15	5	6	4	2	2
fraud	155	140	101	154	167	108
joyriding	174	124	195	80	78	75
illegal acquisition, transfer, sale, storage, transportation, or carrying of weapons, ammunition, explosives, and explosive devices	31	33	16	15	11	19
theft or extortion of weapons, ammunition, explosives, and explosive devices	4	3	1	-	-	1
illicit traffic in narcotic drugs, psychotropic substances or their analogues, as well as violation of the rules of trafficking of drugs or psychotropic substances	65	12	32	9	37	73

### Registered crimes committed by children under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or toxic substances



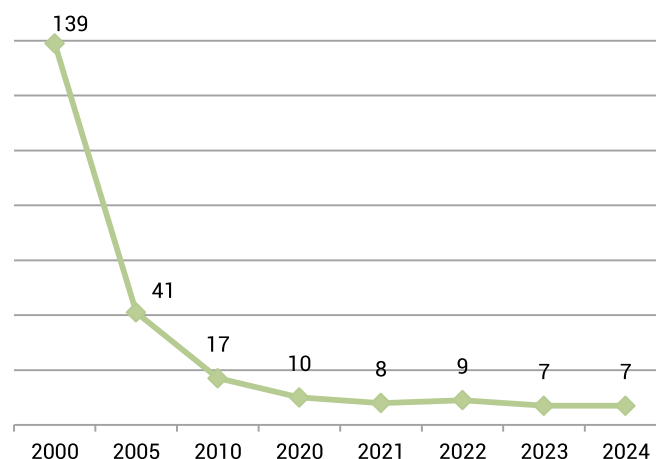
### 6.2 Number of crimes committed by children and/or with their participation

units

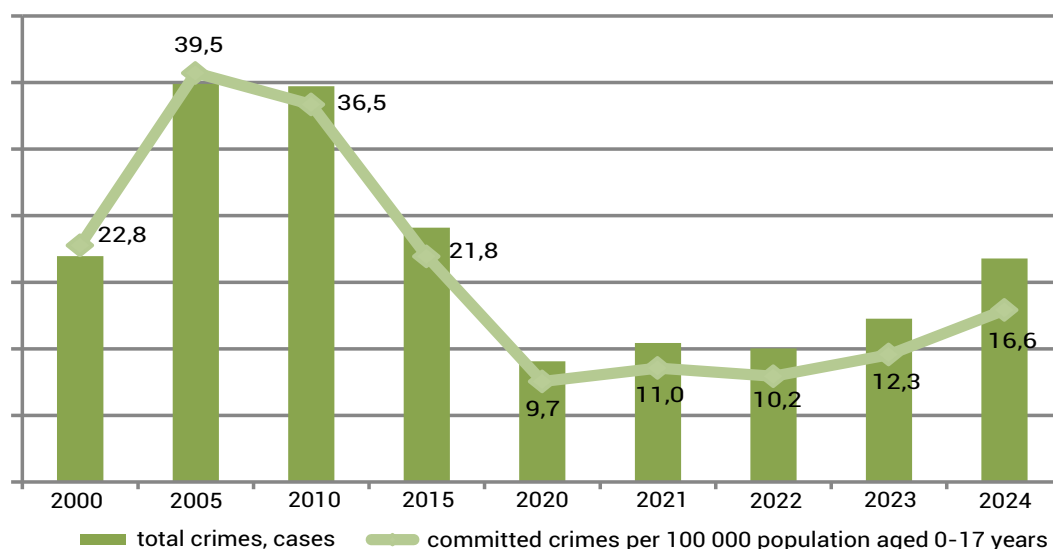
	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	5 832	3 925	2 905	1 873	1 925	1 890
Abay	-	-	-	-	56	42
Akmola	416	310	127	109	56	67
Aktobe	268	162	117	96	128	100
Almaty	297	207	232	166	112	96
Atyrau	112	87	53	68	80	69
Batys Kazakhstan	237	285	185	88	127	112
Zhambyl	159	190	178	111	93	98
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	25	46
Karagandy	750	458	290	98	92	105
Kostanay	875	307	347	110	60	38
Kyzylorda	134	108	100	65	68	65
Mangystau	183	130	75	43	67	49
Ontustik Kazakhstan	290	331	293	-	-	-
Pavlodar	589	266	157	-	34	55
Soltustik Kazakhstan	246	172	93	45	50	48
Turkistan	-	-	-	44	152	165
Ulytau	-	-	-	159	15	20
Shygys Kazakhstan	1 156	691	321	167	78	65
Astana city	120	111	133	142	234	254
Almaty city	294	110	204	190	244	222
Shymkent city	-	-	-	151	133	165

### Level of juvenile delinquency among children aged 14-17 years

per 100000 population



## Crimes committed against children



## 6.3 Total number of committed crimes

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	units
Total registered crimes	386 291	163 226	157 884	184 244	165 660	132 778	
Type:							
Crimes committed by minors	2 944	1 873	1 529	1 735	1 925	1 890	
Crimes Committed:							
repeatedly	349	243	156	110	118	175	
in a group	1 052	619	454	456	560	617	
under the influence of alcohol	145	50	43	30	50	61	

## 6.4 Children who committed criminal offenses. by sex

	2022			2023			2024		
	total	boys	girls	total	boys	girls	total	boys	girls
Total number of children who committed crimes	1 581	1 473	108	1 823	1 706	116	1 950	1 829	121
type:									
Crimes against individuals	222	216	6	297	282	15	397	372	25
type:									
sexually-related crimes	80	99	1	91	90	1	103	99	4
Criminal offenses against property	1 121	1 027	94	1 279	1 186	92	1 237	1 155	82
Criminal offenses against public health and morality	26	24	2	30	24	6	62	56	6
type:									
drug related crimes	26	24	2	30	24	6	60	55	5
Criminal offenses affecting public safety and public order	178	173	5	162	159	3	180	175	5
Other	34	33	1	55	55	0	74	71	3

## 6.5 Characteristics of children who committed crimes

	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
The number of children who committed crimes, total, persons	8 608	6 070	3 338	1 847	1 823	1 850
Share of the total number of persons who committed crimes (in percent )	10,7	7,2	3,1	2,4	3,2	3,2
From the total number of children who committed crimes:						
Sex:						
Women	...	620	308	149	116	121
Share (in percent )	...	10,2	9,2	8,1	6,4	6,2
Men	...	5 450	3 030	1 698	1 706	1 829
Share (in percent )	...	89,8	90,8	91,6	93,6	93,8

Continuation

	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Age:						
14-15 years	2 162	1 546	689	348	357	391
Share, in percent*	25,1	25,5	20,6	18,9	19,6	20,1
16-17 years	5 471	3 755	2649	1 499	1 466	1 559
Share, in percent	63,6	61,9	79,4	81,1	80,4	79,9
persons who previously committed crimes	437	155	447	243	118	111
Share, in percent	5,1	2,6	13,4	13,1	6,5	5,7
committed crimes:						
in a group	2 637	2 075	918	619	560	729
Share, in percent	30,6	34,2	27,5	33,5	30,7	37,4
in a state of intoxication:						
alcohol	514	329	135	50	50	48
Share, in percent	6,0	5,4	4,0	2,7	2,7	2,5
narcotics and toxic substances	8	2	2	4	2	-
Share, in percent	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,2	0,1	-

\* Here and further in this table percentage of the total number of children who committed crimes.

### 6.6 Number of convicted minors at the end of year

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
						persons
Total detained minors in penal colonies	69	51	55	45	54	67
Sex:						
women	6	3	0	2	5	3
men	63	48	55	43	49	64
Children detained in pre-trial detention centers and prisons, as well as in institutions functioning within the regime of pre-trial detentions and prisons	55	70	66	71	90	236
Sex:						
women	1	4	0	2	6	12
men	54	66	66	69	84	224
Age:						
14-16 years, inclusively	17	14	20	11	27	44
16-17 years, inclusively	24	19	46	28	43	93
17-18 years, inclusively	14	37	0	32	20	99
Detention Period:						
up to 1 year	55	53	42	26	35	176

### 6.7 Number of convicted children by selected type of crime

	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
						persons
Total convicted children, persons	2 793	1 940	451	396	532	626
Age:						
14-16 years, inclusively	666	336	60	89	108	112
16-18 years, inclusively	2 127	1 604	391	307	424	514
over 18 years	38 439	31 968	28 401	28 155	28 716	30 020
Type of Crime:						
murder	84	39	8	9	14	13
intended infliction of grievous bodily harm	130	85	59	73	61	76
rape	48	23	8	3	9	12
robbery with violence	289	101	31	9	10	12
robbery	765	903	127	63	66	79
theft	214	440	84	131	207	174
disorderly conduct	...	104	6	19	17	32
other crimes	1263	245	128	89	148	228
Detention Period	816	275	63	63	101	137
Served their Sentences:						
with conditional conviction	199	87	69	52	66	71
Previous conviction	449	129	19	37	53	57

### 6.8 Juvenile convicts who are subject to registration in the probation service (on sentences that have entered into force)

	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Number of convicted children in probation service <sup>1</sup> , persons	1 657	1 351	292	295	393	402
Sex:						
women	...	156	14	8	21	19
men	...	1 195	278	287	372	170
Type of Crime:						
murder	-	-	-	1	2	1
intended infliction of grievous bodily harm	51	39	45	60	41	62
rape or attempted rape	9	7	3	0	0	0
theft	508	243	71	110	53	141
robbery	575	801	78	48	53	49
robbery with violence	84	46	16	4	4	6
fraud	...	7	1	5	21	16
extortion	125	49	8	0	3	17
disorderly conduct	132	71	10	14	14	24
hijacking of means of transport	22	26	8	6	10	12
drug and psychotropic substances-related crimes	39	8	8	6	6	10
Share in total number of convicted persons, in percent	10,0	8,7	1,9	1,1	1,3	1,3

\* Sentenced to conditional punishments, correction and social work, restriction of freedom, and postponement of sentence execution.

### 6.9 Children sentenced to non-deprivation of freedom and subject to probation service (on sentences that have entered into force)

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	295	270	283	393	148
Abay	-	-	0	2	7
Akmola	4	4	19	9	5
Aktobe	18	10	15	29	9
Almaty	15	17	28	14	4
Atyrau	14	5	7	10	7
Batys Kazakhstan	14	10	15	40	8
Zhambyl	24	23	31	34	20
Zhetisu	-	-	1	5	6
Karagandy	12	25	13	24	14
Kostanay	21	14	12	14	3
Kyzylorda	12	23	9	25	10
Mangystau	13	5	6	17	10
Pavlodar	15	4	7	10	3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2	3	6	9	-
Turkistan	26	25	33	38	2
Ulytau	-	-	-	4	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	28	24	25	21	8
Astana city	17	7	10	20	5
Almaty city	23	40	25	34	-
Shymkent city	37	30	21	34	27

### 6.10 Number of convicted children (on sentences that have entered into force)

	2005	2010	2015	2020	2023	2024
Total convicted children	2 793	1 940	451	396	532	626
sentence:						
deprivation of liberty for a determined period	816	275	63	63	101	137
1 year and less	49	13	3	5	3	2
1-2 years, inclusively	72	15	2	15	22	24
more than 2 years and up to 5 years, inclusively	483	162	21	24	16	20
More than 5 years	212	85	37	19	60	91
fine	3	1	1	0	0	3
probation	1 505	1 274	69	52	66	71
unpaid public work:						
corrective work	2	-	-	0	0	0
community service	55	18	12	6	6	14
other measures	412	372	306	275	4	317

## 6.11 Number of missing adolescents

persons

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total	286	311	231	1 632	1 959
Sentence: Under the age of 14	50	55	32	64	67

## 6.12 Information on registered criminal offenses, committed against adolescents

	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	total, quantity	percentage in percent	total, quantity	percentage in percent	total, quantity	percentage in percent	total, quantity	percentage in percent	total, quantity	percentage in percent
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1 814	1,1	2 088	1,3	2 005	1,3	2 452	1,7	3 356	2,5
Abay	-	-	-	-	38	1,5	101	1,9	99	2,2
Akmola	71	0,9	97	1,4	60	1,1	88	1,7	126	2,5
Aktobe	73	1,0	84	1,2	96	1,4	107	1,7	177	2,9
Almaty	169	1,1	183	1,2	185	1,5	234	2,3	390	3,8
Atyrau	61	1,5	101	2,4	90	1,8	116	2,7	180	3,9
Batys Kazakhstan	59	0,8	109	1,8	152	2,6	128	2,8	158	4,6
Zhambyl	176	2,8	141	2,5	110	2,1	133	2,9	192	2,7
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	27	1,2	72	1,9	92	2,7
Karagandy	239	1,9	253	2,2	168	1,7	185	2,0	203	1,5
Kostanay	79	0,9	131	1,5	84	1,2	81	1,4	78	4,0
Kyzylorda	45	1,1	68	1,9	47	1,5	80	2,8	119	2,0
Mangystau	79	1,9	69	1,7	84	2,3	104	3,4	142	2,5
Pavlodar	136	2,3	61	1,1	81	1,6	86	1,7	105	5,0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	47	0,9	78	1,7	67	1,5	62	1,6	89	2,5
Turkistan	153	2,5	230	3,9	213	3,6	212	3,9	261	5,0
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	16	2,0	41	3,2	48	3,7
Shygys Kazakhstan	111	0,8	140	1,1	100	1,3	107	2,1	110	2,3
Astana city	90	0,6	96	0,6	93	0,5	123	0,7	254	1,5
Almaty city	93	0,3	90	0,3	143	0,4	189	0,7	258	1,0
Shymkent city	119	1,0	141	1,3	126	1,3	168	2,6	241	4,0
Transport region	3	0,2	7	0,4	8	0,5	13	0,8	9	0,6
Committed by servicemen	5	1,1	9	2,2	13	3,1	16	3,9	16	3,4
Special police	6	2,4	0	0,0	4	2,0	6	3,6	9	4,3

## 6.13 Statistics of registered administrative offenses, infringing on the rights of adolescents

quantity

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Failure to fulfill the obligations on nurturing of children by parents or other legal representatives	5 702	6 602	7 803	10 742	21 097
Involvement of a minor in commission of administrative infraction	43	44	66	60	71
Failure to fulfill the obligation on registration of orphaned children, children left without parental custody, being in need of a dwelling place by persons of local executive bodies and (or) legal representatives of a child	3	0	0	1	0
Failure to fulfill the obligation on preservation of a dwelling place of orphaned children, children left without parental custody by persons of local executive bodies and (or) legal representatives of a child	-	1	0	0	2
Reduction of a minor to intoxication	86	76	61	45	43
Admission for minors to stay in entertainment places at night time	852	1 165	1 760	1 981	2 469
Sale of tobacco and tobacco products to persons and by persons that did not attain eighteen years	806	80	50	30	66
Sale of subjects and materials of erotic content to minors	...	1	0	1	4
Violation of the procedure and terms for submitting orphans, children left without parental care, and persons wishing to adopt children for upbringing to their families to the Republican data bank. and disclosure of information about orphans. children left without parental care	29	25	12	12	29

## 6.14 Statistical data of the considered administrative offenses, committed by adolescents

	quantity				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	6 793	7 429	8 728	21 773	29 138
Abay	-	-	208	2 417	1 119
Akmola	405	320	609	1 000	496
Aktobe	225	181	287	612	981
Almaty	466	442	320	487	715
Atyrau	172	204	323	893	1 039
Batys Kazakhstan	166	168	97	224	224
Zhambyl	141	196	236	964	1 147
Zhetisu	-	-	48	272	342
Karagandy	310	311	587	2 023	1 758
Kostanay	273	205	252	558	361
Kyzylorda	219	366	404	809	1 157
Mangystau	301	357	359	941	1 292
Pavlodar	323	288	305	539	444
Soltustik Kazakhstan	81	69	78	121	162
Turkistan	496	549	481	1 035	2 630
Ulytau	-	-	14	90	165
Shygys Kazakhstan	957	1 232	864	1 230	1 077
Astana city	978	943	1 077	1 650	1 550
Almaty city	858	932	953	2 793	5 563
Shymkent city	139	418	1 043	2 629	6 471
Transport region	200	182	127	403	442
Committed by servicemen	83	66	56	93	3
Special police	0	0	0	0	0

## 6.15 Information on the number of considered civil cases in the interests of adolescents

	quantity				
	Total considered civil cases brought in claims filed in the interests of adolescents				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	68 149	81 707	86 288	28 577	111 103
Abay	-	-	607	1 235	3 768
Akmola	2 222	2 988	2 862	1 035	3 658
Aktobe	4 442	5 910	5 874	1 326	5 917
Almaty	5 987	6 892	6 379	1 509	7 404
Atyrau	2 535	3 348	3 556	966	4 376
Batys Kazakhstan	1 750	1 950	2 097	1 133	3 925
Zhambyl	2 818	3 186	3 212	1 254	2 913
Zhetisu	-	-	800	854	3 345
Karagandy	6 937	7 696	8 268	1 630	7 596
Kostanay	2 895	3 505	3 367	892	4 272
Kyzylorda	3 792	3 343	2 918	1 101	3 144
Mangystau	2 325	2 788	3 166	1 234	5 060
Pavlodar	3 098	4 699	5 892	1 547	5 996
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1 243	1 326	1 356	642	2 270
Turkistan	7 194	7 941	8 297	1 354	8 330
Ulytau	-	-	488	577	2 343
Shygys Kazakhstan	5 426	6 202	5 802	1 152	4 779
Astana city	5 114	5 558	5 710	3 695	11 590
Almaty city	4 368	7 379	8 099	3 258	12 284
Shymkent city	6 002	6 996	7 537	2 183	8 133
Military Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan	1	0	1	0	0

## 6.16 Information about adolescents brought to administrative responsibility

	quantity				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Disorderly conduct	100	108	92	152	157
Violation of silence	263	393	359	618	591
Drinking of alcohol or appearance in public places in a state of intoxication	140	213	228	206	69
Violation of the prohibition of consuming tobacco products in separate public places	342	155	96	161	143
Residence in the Republic of Kazakhstan without registration or without identity documents	1 091	1 226	1 587	4 622	3 018

	Continuation				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Breach of the legislation of the Republic of Kazakhstan in the field of migration of population by a foreign person or stateless person	84	258	538	1 155	2 513
Excess of the established speed of the movement	657	672	643	1 038	894
Non-compliance with the requirements prescribed by road signs or marking of a carriage way	394	394	288	336	297
Operation of transport vehicle without the documents and that do not have the rights of operation	671	759	968	2 069	1 781
Violation of the traffic rules by pedestrians and other road traffic participants	539	719	1 353	5 060	9 989
Non-execution by citizens of obligations for military account	19	26	16	18	3

## 7. Children's well-being and social inequality

Households Sample Survey on the assessment of living standards – discontinuous, sample-based state statistical method, which surveyed changes in the level, quality, and living conditions of the population. The Household Sample Survey was conducted in all regions of Kazakhstan, including in Astana and Almaty.

Household – an economic entity consisting of one or more individuals living together, contributing all or part of their income and property, and jointly consuming goods and services.

Households with children – households, where children under the age of 18 live.

Monetary incomes of the household represent the amount of money received by members of the household in the form of wages, income from entrepreneurial activity, social payments (pensions, scholarships, allowances, and other payments), interest, dividends, and other income from property and cash receipts.

Monetary expenses include consumer expenses; taxes, fees, insurance, and other payments; payment of debts, alimony, fines, repayment of loans, assistance to relatives, acquaintances, and other expenses not related to consumption.

Consumer expenditures – the money spent by the population to purchase consumer goods and services. The structure of consumer expenditures by type of use includes the purchase of food, the cost of food purchased outside the home, the purchase of alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, non-food products, and paid services.

Average consumption of food products per capita – number of food products (separately for each type of product) consumed on average by one member of the household during the reference period. It is calculated by dividing the total volume of consumption of certain types of food products by the number of members present in the household. For large groups, consumption is calculated by taking into account the recalculation of constituents into the primary product.

Disposable resources – households' monetary resources, or the cost of consumed food products produced on one's own subsidiary farm, minus the material expenses for their production, and the cost of benefits and payments in-kind.

The estimation of the cost of consumed products, produced on one's own subsidiary farm, is based on households' average purchase price of food.

The cost of payments and benefits in-kind – estimation in monetary terms of all benefits and payments in-kind received by household members (both from the state budget and from other organisations) for the purchase of goods or payment of services and in the form of full or partial repayment of their actual value. The estimation of benefits and payments is based on household members' self-declaration.

The distribution of households by the level of average disposable resources per capita represents a series with set intervals, ranked in ascendant order of average disposable resources per capita. This allows for households to be grouped according to the level of average disposable resources per capita and to calculate the number or share of households within each interval.

Share of the population with incomes below the subsistence minimum (poverty rate) – the ratio of the number of people who have incomes below the subsistence minimum to the total population in percentage terms.

### 7.1 Dynamics of the population's income

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 <sup>1)</sup>
Average per capita nominal monetary income of the population, tenge	67 321	116 126	130 616	164 438	189 953	214 050
Index of nominal monetary income, in percent of previous year	108,1	111,4	112,3	117,6	115,5	112,7
Index of real monetary income, in percent of previous year	101,4	104,3	104,0	102,3	100,9	103,7
Level of subsistence minimum, average, per capita, tenge	19 647	33 015	37 266	43 566	48 738	51 058
Share of population with income below the subsistence minimum, in percent*	2,7	5,3	5,2	5,2	5,2	5,0

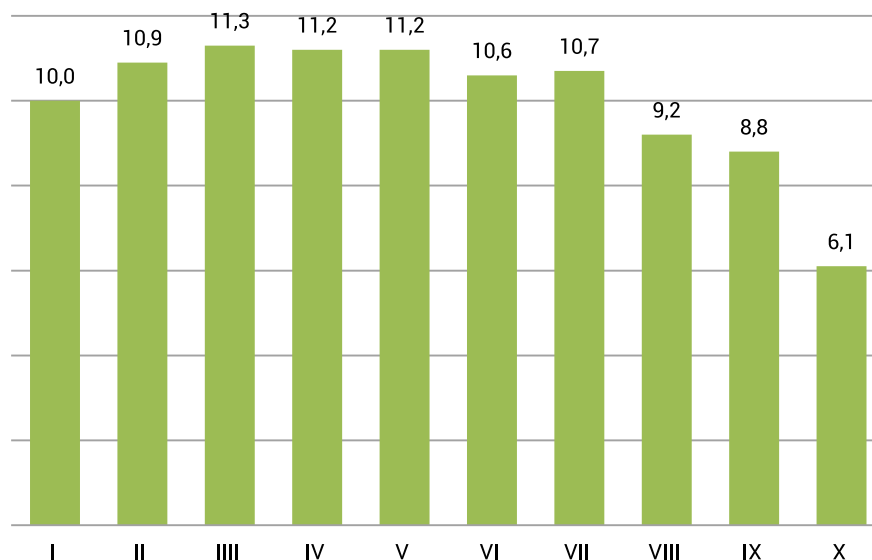
\* Since January 2018, the structure of the living wage has been changed. A fixed share of expenses on non-food products and services is set at 45% of the cost of the minimum consumer basket (joint order of the Minister of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated September 7, 2017 No. 296 and the Minister of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated October 9, 2017 No. 354).

## 7.2 Monetary income of households with children by decile

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Monetary income of households with children, total in tenge	411 427	608 448	691 344	808 918	923 868	1 008 619
Location:						
urban	455 255	664 524	754 305	876 308	1 010 915	1 116 076
rural	362 441	535 362	607 625	708 529	794 512	843 366
10 percent of least well-off households with children, tenge	188 736	286 024	330 927	401 548	417 407	448 536
10 percent of most well-off households with children, tenge	867 456	1 323 435	1 593 861	1 773 942	2 037 449	2 326 099

### Distribution of households with children by decile in 2024

in percent

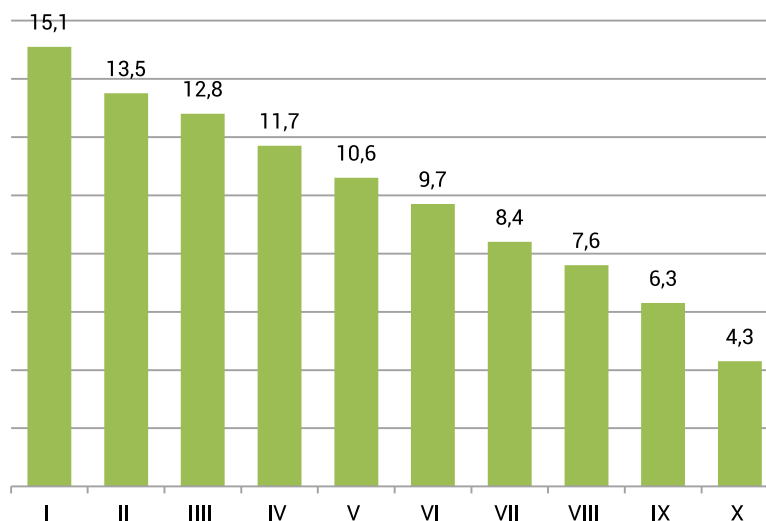


I decile – 10 percent of the least well-off population.

X decile – 10 percent of the most well-off population.

### Distribution of children by decile in 2024

in percent



I decile – 10 percent of the least well-off population.

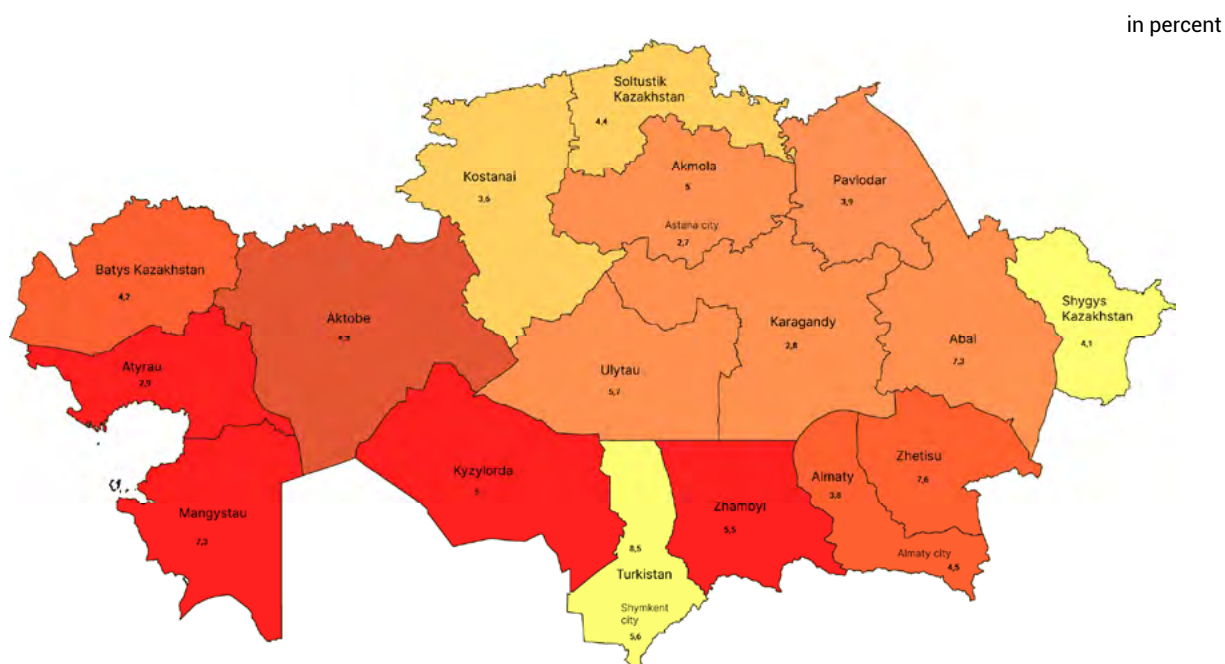
X decile – 10 percent of the most well-off population.

### 7.3 Share of population with Income below the subsistence minimum

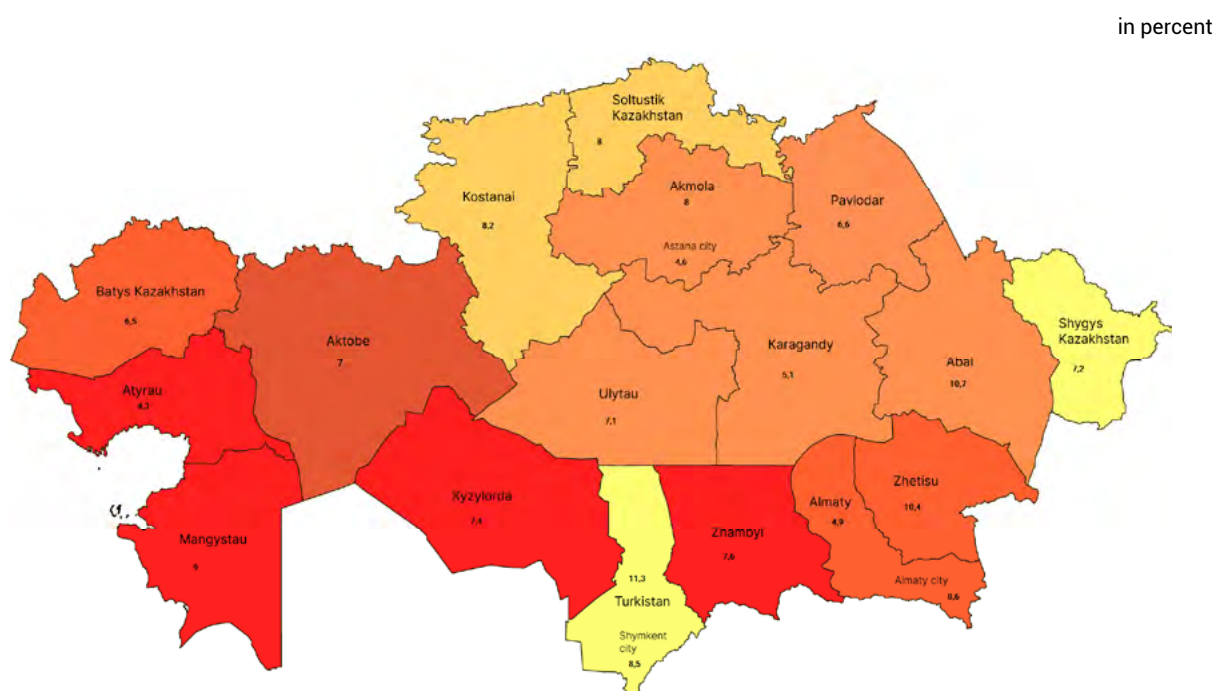
	in percent					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total population	2,7	5,3	5,2	5,2	5,2	5,0
Location:						
urban	1,3	3,7	3,8	4,0	4,1	3,8
rural	4,4	7,6	7,2	7,3	7,0	6,9
Population aged 0-17 years	4,5	7,9	7,7	7,7	7,8	7,7
Location:						
urban	2,1	5,7	6,0	6,1	6,4	6,3
rural	7,2	10,7	9,9	10,2	10,0	9,9

\* Since January 2018, the structure of the living wage has been changed. A fixed share of expenses on non-food goods and services is set at 45% of the cost of the minimum consumer basket (joint order of the Minister of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated September 7, 2017 № 296 and the Minister of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated October 9, 2017 № 354).

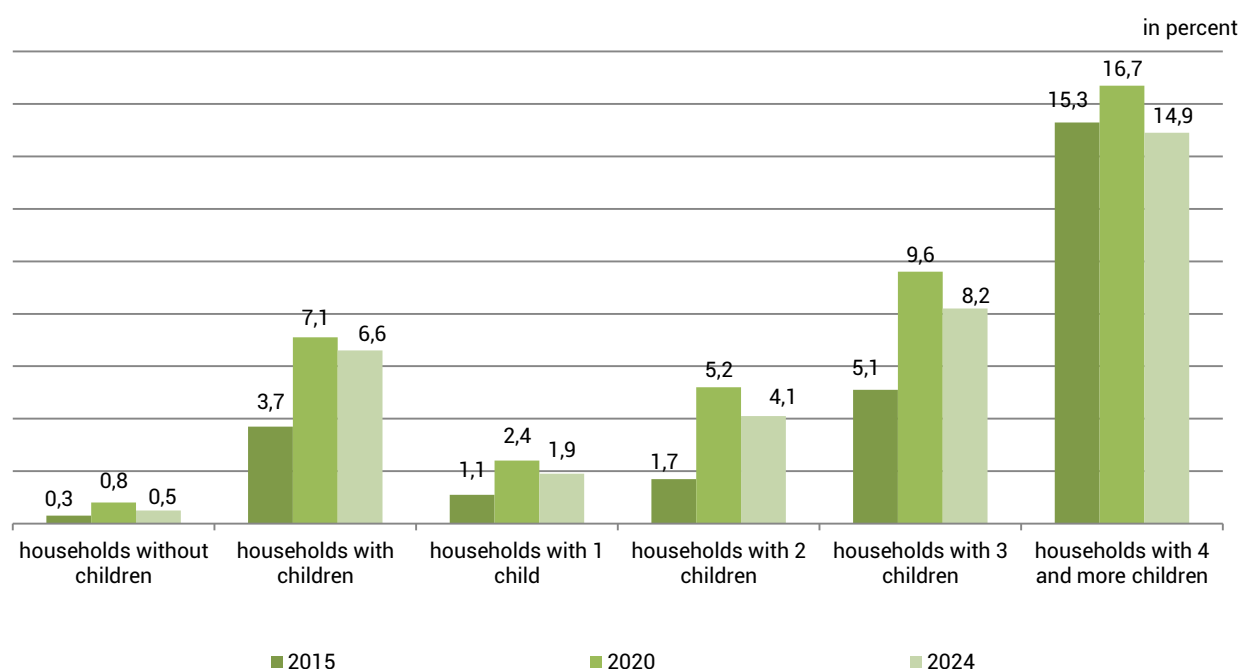
#### Share of the population with Income below the subsistence minimum in 2024



#### Share of the population aged 0-17 years with Income below the subsistence minimum in 2024



## Share of the Population with Income below the subsistence minimum. in households with children



### 7.4 Population distribution by income level and age

in percent

	2023			2024		
	total	urban	rural	total	urban	rural
Population with incomes below the subsistence minimum	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Age:						
0-14	44,1	45,1	43,2	43,7	45,9	41,6
15-17	5,8	6,0	5,7	7,9	7,8	7,9
18-19	3,0	2,6	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3
20-24	4,1	3,8	4,4	3,9	2,5	5,1
25-29	4,3	3,7	4,9	3,1	2,3	3,9
30-34	7,2	7,5	6,9	6,3	7,4	5,2
35-39	9,0	10,4	7,6	8,0	8,8	7,3
40-44	5,9	6,1	5,7	7,0	7,5	6,5
45-49	4,0	3,8	4,2	4,8	4,5	5,1
50-54	3,4	2,9	3,8	3,3	2,6	4,0
55-59	2,9	2,6	3,2	2,5	2,0	3,0
60+	6,3	5,5	7,1	6,2	5,4	7,1

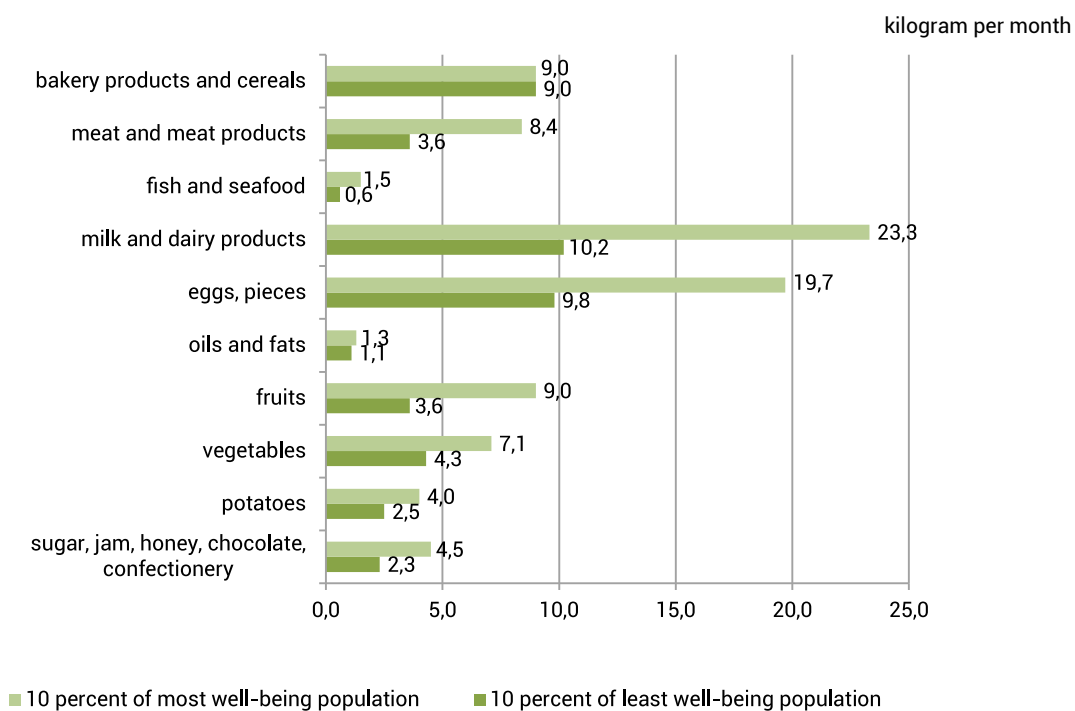
### 7.5 Distribution of population by average income per capita used for consumption

in percent

	Total number of households	Households without children	Households with children	Number of Children:		
				with 1 child	with 2 children	with 3 and more children
<b>2023</b>						
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
average income per capita, tenge:						
up to 15000	...	...	...	...	...	0,1
15001-20000	0,1	...	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2
20001-25000	0,2	...	0,3	0,1	0,3	0,8
25001-30000	0,5	0,1	1,0	0,4	0,5	2,4
30001-35000	0,9	0,2	1,7	0,5	1,2	4,0
35001-40000	1,4	0,2	2,7	1,1	2,0	5,6
40001-50000	7,1	1,8	12,7	7,0	12,1	21,2
50001-60000	10,7	4,7	17,0	12,6	17,4	22,9
60001-70000	10,5	6,6	14,4	13,2	15,5	15,2
70001-80000	9,4	7,2	11,8	12,5	12,2	10,3
80001-90000	8,2	7,5	8,9	10,3	10,2	5,5
90001-100000	7,3	8,1	6,4	8,5	6,7	3,3

	Total number of households	Households without children	Households with children	Number of Children:		
				with 1 child	with 2 children	with 3 and more children
more than 100000	43,7	63,6	23,0	33,7	21,8	8,5
<b>2024</b>						
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
average income per capita, tenge:						
up to 15000	...	...	...	...	...	...
15001-20000	...	...	...	...	...	...
20001-25000	0,1	...	0,2	...	...	0,2
25001-30000	0,4	...	0,7	...	...	0,7
30001-35000	0,7	0,1	1,2	...	0,2	1,1
35001-40000	1,1	0,1	2,1	...	...	1,9
40001-50000	4,8	0,9	8,4	0,1	0,7	7,8
50001-60000	9,3	2,9	15,3	0,5	2,9	14,5
60001-70000	9,7	4,8	14,3	0,7	4,7	14,3
70001-80000	9,4	6,4	12,2	1,6	7,4	12,4
80001-90000	7,9	6,6	9,0	2,3	7,9	9,4
90001-100000	7,3	7,4	7,3	3,6	8,7	7,8
more than 100000	49,3	70,9	29,3	91,2	67,5	29,9

### Consumption of primary food products in households with children by decile, 2024



## 8. Employment of youth

Labor force – persons, in the age determined for measurement of the population's economic activity, who were employed or unemployed during the reference period (survey week).

Employed population (involved in economic activity) – persons, who during the reference period (survey week), were employed and performed work for at least one hour during the week, and were paid in cash or in-kind, working for profit or family income/gain; or were temporarily absent from a job; performed work assisting the family business. Persons engaged in the production of goods for sale on one's own subsidiary farm are also considered employed.

Unemployed per the definition of the International Labour Organization – are persons of age, included for measurement of the population's economic activity, and who, during the reference period simultaneously satisfied the following three criteria: did not work (no gainful employment); were seeking employment during the last four weeks and before the survey week, using various methods, and were ready to start working during the survey week. Students, pensioners, and persons with disabilities are considered unemployed if they were looking for work and were ready to start working.

Unemployed, registered in the state population employment service agencies – persons of working age, without a job and salary (earned income), living on the territory of the Republic of Kazakhstan, registered in state institutions of public employment agencies, and seeking a job and ready to start working.

Labor force participation rate – the share of the labor force out of the total population of the corresponding age group, measured as a percentage.

Employment rate for a specific age group – the share of the employed population out of the total population of a particular age group, calculated as a percentage.

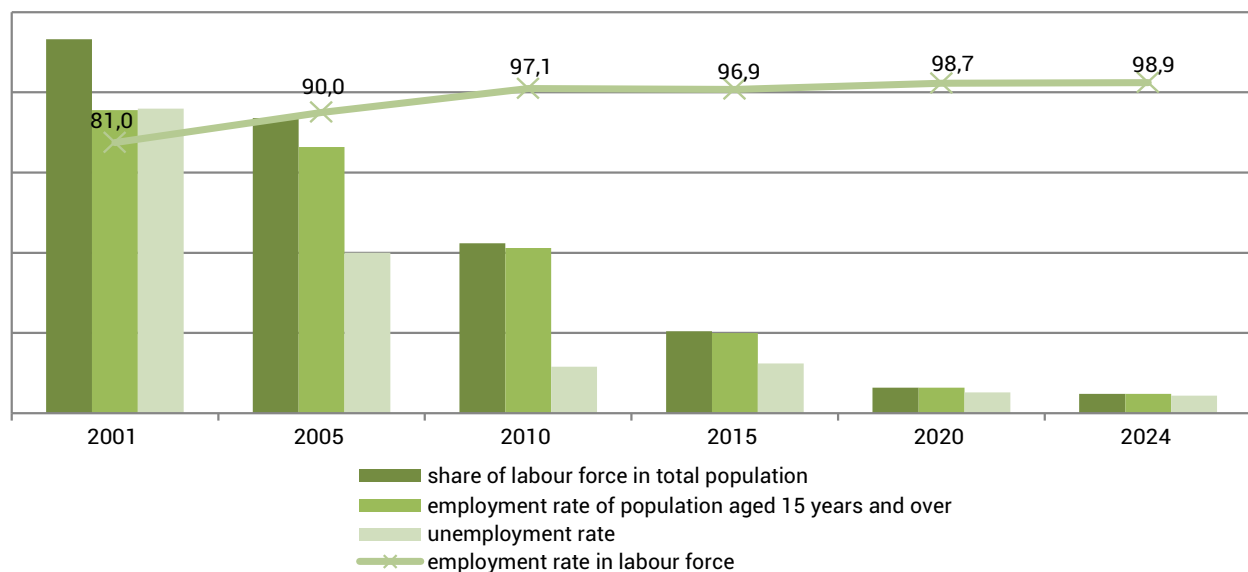
Unemployment rate for the population of a specific age group – the share of unemployed persons out of the number of economically active members of the population (employed and unemployed) of the corresponding age group, calculated as a percentage.

### 8.1 Employed and unemployed labor force aged 15-17 years

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Labour force, persons	28 115	6 552	3 604	4 434	3 854	6 781
Employed population, persons	27 241	6 464	3 471	4 126	3 776	6 705
Type:						
Employees, persons	11 129	2 894	1 485	1 689	1 767	3 501
Self-employed, persons	16 112	3 570	1 986	2 437	2 009	3 204
Unemployed, persons	874	88	133	308	78	76
Unemployment rate, in percent	3,1	1,3	3,7	6,9	2,0	1,1
Long-term unemployment rate, in percent	2,7	1,2	2,0	6,5	1,1	-

#### Labor force aged 15-17 years

in percent



## 8.2 Unemployed population aged 15-17 years by education level

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Unemployed population, total	874	88	133	308	78	76
Type:						
higher and incomplete higher (tertiary) education	67	...	...	...	...	...
secondary vocational (specialised) education	39	9	...	...	27	...
lower secondary, secondary, upper secondary, primary education	768	79	133	308	51	76
no education	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 8.3 Unemployed population aged 15-17 years while Job hunting

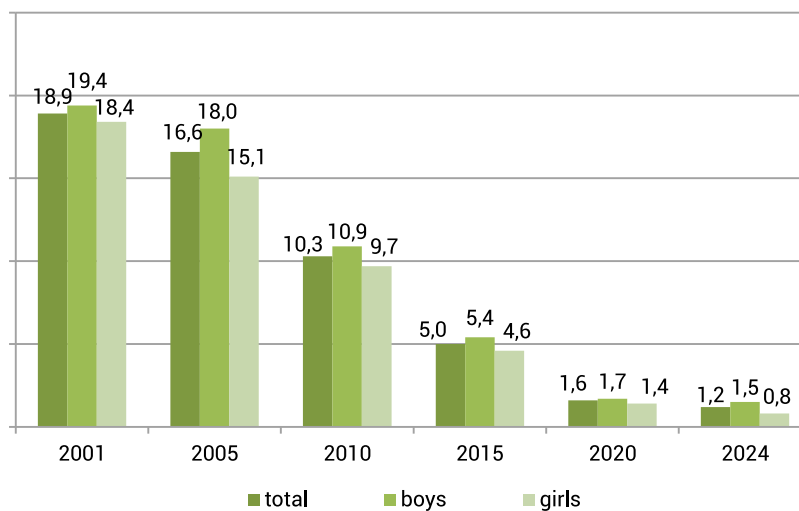
	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Unemployed population, total	874	88	133	308	78	76
looking for work, months						
less than 1	276	29	...	29	...	34
1 to 3	416	17	96	248	51	42
3 to 6	144	16	37	6	27	-
6 to 12	22	26	-	25	-	-
12 or more	16	-	-	-	-	-

## 8.4 Employed population aged 15-17 years by type of economic activity

	persons					
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Employed in economic activity, total	27 241	6 464	3 471	4 126	3 776	6 705
Type:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	16 941	4 530	2 381	2 730	2 908	3 410
manufacturing	246	293	112	268	43	187
construction	1 815	198	88	221	249	257
wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles and motorcycles	4 536	682	489	250	119	1 295
transport and storage	999	50	-	36	-	128
information and Communication	...	11	-	-	-	-
transportation and Communication	...	-	-	-	-	-
other	2 704	700	401	621	457	1 428

## Share of employed population aged 15-17 years

in percent



### 8.5 Employment of adolescents aged 15-17 years by state employment service agencies

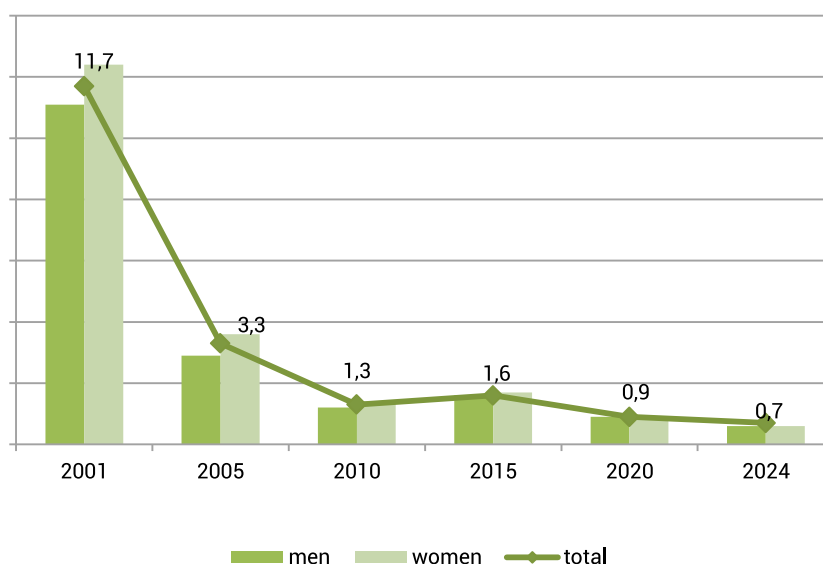
	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of job-searching applicants, total	1 549	17 177	10 059	9 900	7 127	36 373
Covered by active forms of social protection	4 983	14 850	10 136	9 557	6 342	13 716
Type:						
employed	583	5 190	3 375	3 904	4 356	10 556
participated in public works	450	9 563	6 677	5 588	1 949	3 150
sent to vocational training	127	97	84	65	37	10
Number of unemployed, at the end of the year	12 291	1 057	369	443	444	431

### 8.6 Number of unemployed registered with state employment agencies. and raising children and children with disabilities

	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total unemployed	268 177	347 183	331 793	451 958	667 302	814 035
Type:						
single parents, raising multiple children	7 750	24 425	21 610	38 154	33 343	28 139

### Share of the population aged 15-17, not employed or in school

in percent



### Persons aged 15-17 years, not members of the labor force



### 8.7 Share of the population aged 15-17, not employed or in school

	in percent				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,9	1,2	0,9	0,8	0,6
Abay	-	-	-	0,1	-
Akmola	2,5	2,9	1,5	0,3	0,6
Aktobe	0,9	1,5	0,6	1,4	2,1
Almaty	0,1	0,1	0,7	0,4	-
Atyrau	0,9	0,5	0,1	-	1,3
Batys Kazakhstan	0,1	-	-	0,1	0,2
Zhambyl	0,9	1,1	0,8	1,1	0,2
Zhetisu	-	-	0,3	-	0,1
Karagandy	1,7	2,4	1,1	0,2	1,1
Kostanay	0,8	0,6	0,0	1,0	0,4
Kyzylorda	1,5	0,7	0,0	0,1	0,1
Mangystau	0,1	0,4	-	0,7	1,4
Pavlodar	1,3	2,4	5,4	0,2	0,1
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1,5	1,0	0,4	2,1	2,6
Turkistan	0,2	2,0	1,0	4,7	-
Ulytau	-	-	0,4	1,1	1,0
Shygys Kazakhstan	0,7	1,7	3,6	0,3	0,2
Astana city	0,3	0,6	1,9	-	0,1
Almaty city	0,3	-	-	-	-
Shymkent city	0,7	1,9	-	-	-

## 9. International comparisons

### Demography

#### 9.1 Population aged 0-14 years

percent of total

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kazakhstan	25,4	25,7	26,2	26,7	27,2	27,7	28,1	28,5	28,8	29,0	29,2	29,5	29,6	29,5	29,4
Armenia	19,3	19,4	19,5	19,7	19,9	20,1	20,3	20,5	20,5	20,3	20,2	20,0	19,9	19,5	19,2
Austria	14,8	16,6	14,5	14,4	14,3	14,3	14,4	14,4	14,4	14,4	14,4	14,4	14,3	14,3	14,2
Azerbaijan	22,3	22,2	22,3	22,7	23,1	23,5	23,8	23,9	23,8	23,5	23,4	23,1	22,8	22,3	21,8
Belgium	16,9	17,0	17,0	17,0	17,0	17,0	17,0	17,0	16,9	16,9	16,8	16,7	16,5	16,3	16,0
Belarus	14,8	15,0	15,3	15,6	15,9	16,2	16,5	16,7	16,9	17,0	17,0	17,1	17,0	16,8	16,3
Bulgaria	13,5	13,5	13,6	13,7	13,8	13,9	14,0	14,2	14,3	14,4	14,4	14,5	14,5	14,5	14,5
Croatia	15,3	15,1	15,0	14,8	14,7	14,6	14,6	14,6	14,6	14,5	14,5	14,3	14,3	14,1	14,0
Czech Republic	14,4	14,6	14,8	14,9	15,1	15,3	15,4	15,6	15,8	15,9	16,0	16,1	16,0	15,7	15,4
Denmark	18,0	17,8	17,6	17,3	17,1	16,9	16,8	16,7	16,6	16,4	16,3	16,2	16,0	15,9	15,7
Switzerland	15,2	15,1	15,0	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,9	14,9	15,0	15,0	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,0	15,0
Estonia	15,2	15,4	15,6	15,7	15,9	16,0	16,2	16,3	16,4	16,4	16,4	16,4	16,2	16,0	15,6
Finland	16,6	16,5	16,4	16,4	16,4	16,4	16,3	16,2	16,1	15,9	15,7	15,5	15,2	14,9	14,6
France	18,5	18,5	18,5	18,4	18,3	18,2	18,1	17,9	17,8	17,6	17,4	17,2	17,0	16,8	16,5
Georgia	18,6	18,6	18,7	18,8	19,0	19,4	19,8	20,2	20,5	20,8	21,0	21,2	21,2	21,0	20,8
Germany	13,7	13,6	13,4	13,2	13,2	13,2	13,3	13,5	13,6	13,7	13,8	13,9	13,9	13,9	13,9
Greece	14,6	14,6	14,7	14,7	14,6	14,5	14,4	14,4	14,4	14,3	14,2	14,0	13,8	13,6	13,2
Iceland	20,9	20,8	20,7	20,6	20,4	20,2	19,9	19,6	19,2	18,9	18,7	18,6	18,4	18,1	17,8
Ireland	21,1	21,4	21,5	21,5	21,4	21,3	21,2	20,9	20,7	20,4	20,1	19,8	19,5	19,0	18,6
Italy	14,0	14,0	14,0	13,9	13,8	13,7	13,6	13,4	13,2	13,0	12,8	12,6	12,4	12,1	11,9
Kyrgyzstan	30,3	30,4	30,8	31,1	31,5	31,8	32,1	32,2	32,3	32,6	32,9	33,0	32,9	32,7	32,3
Latvia	14,2	14,2	14,4	14,6	14,8	15,1	15,4	15,7	15,8	15,9	16,0	16,0	15,9	15,7	15,4
Lithuania	14,9	14,8	14,7	14,6	14,6	14,6	14,7	14,9	15,0	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,0	14,9	14,7
Moldova	17,5	17,4	17,3	17,4	17,8	18,2	18,7	19,1	19,5	19,8	20,0	20,1	20,1	20,0	19,8
Norway	18,8	18,6	18,4	18,3	18,1	18,0	17,9	17,8	17,6	17,4	17,2	17,0	16,8	16,5	16,2
Poland	15,1	15,2	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,2	15,3	15,4	15,5	15,5	15,3	15,1	14,8
Portugal	15,2	15,0	14,9	14,8	14,6	14,3	14,1	13,9	13,7	13,5	13,3	13,1	13,0	12,9	12,8
Great Britain	17,8	17,7	17,8	17,8	17,8	17,9	18,0	18,0	18,1	18,0	18,0	17,8	17,6	17,4	17,2
Romania	15,7	15,8	15,7	15,7	15,7	15,7	15,7	15,8	15,9	16,0	16,1	16,1	16,0	15,9	15,7
Russian Federation	15,2	15,4	15,7	16,1	16,5	16,9	17,2	17,5	17,6	17,6	17,7	17,7	17,7	17,5	17,3
Serbia	14,5	14,4	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,3	14,4	14,4	14,3
Slovak Republic	15,5	15,4	15,4	15,3	15,3	15,3	15,4	15,5	15,7	15,8	15,9	15,9	16,0	15,9	15,8
Slovenia	14,1	14,3	14,4	14,6	14,7	14,8	14,9	15,0	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,2	15,1	14,9	14,7
Spain	14,9	15,0	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,0	14,9	14,8	14,7	14,4	14,2	13,9	13,6	13,3	12,9
Sweden	16,6	16,7	16,8	17,0	17,2	17,3	17,5	17,7	17,8	17,8	17,7	17,7	17,5	17,2	17,0
Ukraine	14,1	14,2	14,4	14,6	14,9	15,1	15,3	15,4	15,4	15,4	15,3	15,1	14,8	14,3	13,9
Hungary	14,7	14,6	14,5	14,4	14,5	14,5	14,5	14,5	14,5	14,5	14,6	14,6	14,6	14,5	14,4
Tadjikistan	36,8	36,7	36,7	36,5	36,4	36,3	36,3	36,2	36,2	36,3	36,4	36,6	36,6	36,5	36,3
Turkey	25,9	25,5	25,1	24,7	24,3	23,9	23,6	23,3	23,1	23,0	22,8	22,5	22,2	21,8	21,4
Turkmenistan	30,3	30,0	29,7	29,6	29,6	29,7	29,9	30,2	30,5	30,9	31,2	31,5	31,7	31,7	31,5
Uzbekistan	28,9	28,5	28,2	28,1	28,1	28,3	28,5	28,8	29,0	29,3	29,7	30,2	30,6	30,9	31,1

Here and further source: World Development Indicators database <http://databank.worldbank.org/data/home.aspx>

#### 9.2 Fertility rate

number of births per woman

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kazakhstan	2,61	2,61	2,64	2,67	2,76	2,76	2,80	2,75	2,85	2,89	3,13	3,32	3,05	3,01
Armenia	1,50	1,50	1,60	1,60	1,70	1,60	1,60	1,60	1,60	1,60	1,70	1,70	1,70	1,90
Austria	1,44	1,43	1,44	1,44	1,46	1,49	1,53	1,52	1,47	1,46	1,44	1,48	1,41	1,32
Azerbaijan	1,92	1,96	2,00	1,98	1,97	1,94	1,90	1,75	1,73	1,81	1,70	1,52	1,67	1,55
Belgium	1,86	1,81	1,80	1,76	1,74	1,70	1,68	1,65	1,62	1,60	1,55	1,60	1,53	1,47
Belarus	1,49	1,52	1,62	1,67	1,70	1,72	1,73	1,54	1,45	1,38	1,37	1,37	1,33	1,21
Bulgaria	1,57	1,51	1,50	1,54	1,62	1,64	1,67	1,71	1,73	1,79	1,77	1,80	1,78	1,81
Croatia	1,46	1,41	1,52	1,46	1,46	1,41	1,43	1,42	1,47	1,47	1,48	1,62	1,53	1,46
Czech Republic	1,51	1,43	1,45	1,46	1,53	1,57	1,63	1,69	1,71	1,71	1,74	1,83	1,64	1,45
Denmark	1,87	1,75	1,73	1,67	1,69	1,71	1,79	1,75	1,73	1,70	1,68	1,72	1,55	1,50
Switzerland	1,98	1,90	1,91	1,89	1,88	1,85	1,85	1,78	1,76	1,71	1,67	1,67	1,53	1,45
Estonia	1,72	1,61	1,56	1,52	1,54	1,58	1,60	1,59	1,67	1,66	1,58	1,61	1,41	1,31
Finland	1,87	1,83	1,80	1,75	1,71	1,65	1,57	1,49	1,41	1,35	1,37	1,46	1,32	1,26
France	2,03	2,01	2,01	1,99	2,00	1,96	1,92	1,89	1,87	1,86	1,83	1,84	1,79	1,66

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Georgia	1,97	1,92	1,93	1,99	2,18	2,21	2,23	2,14	2,09	2,02	1,98	1,98	1,82	1,81
Germany	1,39	1,39	1,41	1,42	1,47	1,50	1,60	1,57	1,57	1,54	1,53	1,58	1,46	1,39
Greece	1,48	1,40	1,34	1,29	1,30	1,33	1,38	1,35	1,35	1,34	1,39	1,43	1,32	1,32
Iceland	2,05	2,03	1,98	1,93	1,89	1,85	1,81	1,77	1,75	1,71	1,63	1,78	1,54	1,50
Ireland	2,05	2,03	1,98	1,93	1,89	1,85	1,81	1,77	1,75	1,71	1,63	1,78	1,54	1,50
Italy	1,44	1,42	1,42	1,39	1,38	1,36	1,36	1,34	1,31	1,27	1,24	1,25	1,24	1,20
Kyrgyzstan	3,10	3,10	3,20	3,10	3,20	3,20	3,10	3,00	3,30	3,30	3,10	2,89	2,80	2,70
Latvia	1,36	1,33	1,44	1,52	1,65	1,70	1,74	1,69	1,60	1,61	1,55	1,57	1,47	1,36
Lithuania	1,50	1,55	1,60	1,59	1,57	1,63	1,63	1,57	1,53	1,43	1,36	1,36	1,27	1,18
Moldova	1,70	1,65	1,66	1,62	1,82	1,87	1,89	1,81	1,81	1,78	1,77	1,75	1,69	1,73
Norway	1,95	1,88	1,85	1,78	1,75	1,72	1,71	1,62	1,56	1,53	1,48	1,55	1,41	1,40
Poland	1,41	1,33	1,33	1,29	1,32	1,32	1,39	1,48	1,46	1,44	1,39	1,33	1,29	1,16
Portugal	1,39	1,35	1,28	1,21	1,24	1,31	1,37	1,38	1,42	1,44	1,42	1,35	1,43	1,44
Great Britain	1,92	1,91	1,92	1,83	1,81	1,80	1,79	1,74	1,68	1,63	1,57	1,58	1,56	1,56
Romania	1,59	1,47	1,52	1,46	1,56	1,62	1,69	1,78	1,76	1,77	1,80	1,81	1,71	1,71
Russian Federation	1,57	1,58	1,69	1,71	1,75	1,78	1,76	1,62	1,58	1,50	1,51	1,51	1,42	1,41
Serbia	1,40	1,40	1,45	1,43	1,46	1,46	1,46	1,49	1,49	1,52	1,48	1,52	1,59	1,61
Slovak Republic	1,43	1,45	1,34	1,34	1,37	1,4	1,48	1,52	1,54	1,57	1,59	1,63	1,57	1,49
Slovenia	1,57	1,56	1,58	1,55	1,58	1,57	1,58	1,62	1,60	1,61	1,59	1,64	1,55	1,51
Spain	1,37	1,34	1,32	1,27	1,32	1,33	1,33	1,31	1,26	1,23	1,18	1,18	1,16	1,12
Sweden	1,98	1,90	1,91	1,89	1,88	1,85	1,85	1,78	1,76	1,71	1,67	1,67	1,53	1,45
Ukraine	1,44	1,46	1,53	1,52	1,47	1,39	1,39	1,30	1,23	1,22	1,21	1,15	0,90	0,98
Hungary	1,25	1,23	1,34	1,35	1,44	1,45	1,53	1,54	1,55	1,55	1,59	1,61	1,56	1,51
Tadjikistan	3,46	3,46	3,42	3,43	3,46	3,46	3,38	3,29	3,29	3,28	3,21	3,17	3,13	3,07
Turkey	2,08	2,05	2,11	2,11	2,19	2,16	2,11	2,08	2,00	1,89	1,77	1,71	1,63	1,51
Turkmenistan	2,85	2,90	2,96	3,01	3,02	3,03	2,99	2,93	2,88	2,83	2,79	2,75	2,73	2,69
Uzbekistan	2,44	2,35	2,34	2,45	2,55	2,58	2,56	2,57	2,71	2,87	3,06	3,27	3,40	3,50

### 9.3 Adolescent fertility rate

births per 1000 women aged 15-19

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kazakhstan	30,0	30,8	33,0	35,2	35,8	32,0	28,6	25,0	23,5	22,0	22,0	22,0	18,4	18,2
Armenia	31,8	31,2	29,5	27,0	25,7	25,1	24,4	21,2	18,7	16,3	13,7	13,7	13,5	13,4
Austria	10,3	9,3	8,9	8,3	7,8	7,8	7,5	6,9	5,7	5,3	4,9	4,4	4,2	3,8
Azerbaijan	48,2	51,1	58,1	60,7	63,6	62,7	58,9	53,0	49,9	47,9	41,6	34,8	35,3	34,8
Belgium	9,9	9,5	8,7	7,5	7,2	6,7	6,2	5,9	5,5	5,2	4,9	4,6	4,4	3,7
Belarus	22,7	22,8	24,1	23,2	21,1	18,3	16,1	13,4	11,9	11,4	10,9	10,7	9,9	8,6
Bulgaria	43,4	42,4	43,2	42,5	41,6	39,1	38,1	38,2	38,9	39,2	37,5	36,4	39,4	39,1
Croatia	12,8	11,7	11,3	10,5	10,3	9,8	9,9	9,5	9,0	8,7	7,6	7,5	6,9	6,6
Czech Republic	12,2	12,0	12,7	12,3	12,1	11,9	11,8	11,7	10,7	9,8	9,0	8,1	6,9	6,0
Denmark	5,0	4,6	4,4	4,2	3,8	3,5	3,4	2,9	2,4	2,1	1,7	1,4	1,2	1,1
Switzerland	6,2	6,1	5,8	5,7	5,3	4,7	4,5	4,3	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,4	2,0	1,8
Estonia	19,6	17,4	16,4	16,2	15,4	12,8	10,9	9,8	9,3	8,4	7,3	6,4	5,3	5,0
Finland	8,4	7,9	7,7	7,6	7,4	6,4	5,6	5,0	4,4	4,0	3,8	3,7	3,2	3,1
France	10,6	10,2	9,9	9,2	8,8	8,2	7,6	7,1	6,4	6,1	5,6	4,9	4,0	3,5
Georgia	55,3	50,6	47,3	46,5	50,9	48,1	44,0	37,2	33,0	29,6	27,1	25,2	21,5	21,1
Germany	9,6	8,6	8,3	7,8	7,9	8,1	9,2	8,3	7,7	7,1	6,5	6,2	5,6	5,5
Greece	10,9	9,7	8,8	8,2	8,2	8,4	9,0	8,7	8,6	8,4	8,4	7,9	6,9	7,0
Iceland	13,0	11,4	10,9	8,7	8,2	7,5	6,7	5,9	5,4	4,9	4,4	4,2	3,5	3,4
Ireland	14,8	12,6	11,4	9,7	8,6	8,0	7,3	6,7	6,1	5,4	5,0	4,8	4,2	4,1
Italy	6,9	6,6	6,4	5,9	5,6	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,1	3,7	3,3	3,0	3,0	2,9
Kyrgyzstan	36,5	41,8	44,0	44,2	45,7	42,8	39,7	36,0	37,5	37,3	32,5	29,6	28,9	28,3
Latvia	18,1	18,6	19,4	18,9	18,7	17,6	15,5	14,1	12,2	12,0	10,5	9,8	8,6	7,6
Lithuania	14,6	15,2	15,5	14,7	14,2	14,5	13,8	12,7	11,7	10,5	8,5	6,9	6,2	5,9
Moldova	31,0	30,1	30,1	29,7	34,5	35,7	35,4	32,4	31,0	28,2	26,4	25,0	22,4	23,0
Norway	8,4	7,1	6,2	5,6	5,1	4,6	3,9	3,1	2,6	2,2	1,8	1,7	1,4	1,4
Poland	16,1	14,9	14,8	14,3	13,6	12,7	12,3	11,5	10,6	9,5	8,1	6,8	6,0	6,2
Portugal	14,5	13,3	11,9	10,3	9,0	8,3	7,9	7,8	7,6	7,6	6,8	5,8	6,6	7,0
Great Britain	23,6	21,7	20,0	17,5	15,8	14,7	14,0	13,0	12,1	11,1	9,7	8,6	8,4	8,4
Romania	41,3	37,2	37,2	34,9	36,3	36,5	37,6	38,2	36,9	35,2	34,2	33,2	33,5	33,8
Russian Federation	30,4	29,5	29,7	28,2	27,2	24,7	21,9	18,2	16,0	14,3	13,8	13,6	13,2	13,0
Serbia	20,4	19,5	19,5	18,4	18,2	16,9	15,8	15,0	14,1	13,8	13,5	13,7	13,8	13,7
Slovak Republic	23,3	23,1	22,5	22,9	24,0	24,3	26,2	27,0	27,0	26,7	26,0	25,9	24,5	24,6
Slovenia	5,3	5,1	4,8	4,8	4,9	4,6	4,3	4,1	4,0	4,3	4,1	3,8	3,5	3,5
Spain	10,8	9,8	9,1	8,3	8,1	7,7	7,3	6,9	6,2	5,9	5,2	4,7	4,8	4,8
Sweden	6,2	6,1	5,8	5,7	5,3	4,7	4,5	4,3	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,4	2,0	1,8
Ukraine	30,6	29,8	30,0	28,7	27,7	26,2	25,0	21,7	18,6	16,6	15,5	14,4	10,3	11,4

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Hungary	18,3	18,2	19,9	21,7	23,7	23,7	24,8	23,3	22,2	21,4	21,3	19,8	18,8	17,5
Tadjikistan	41,5	44,9	45,9	47,6	48,9	49,4	45,8	39,0	42,9	46,9	45,7	44,0	42,2	40,4
Turkey	33,3	31,8	30,1	28,3	27,6	25,6	24,2	22,3	19,8	17,5	15,3	13,6	12,2	12,1
Turkmenistan	24,2	25,1	26,4	27,5	28,3	28,7	28,3	26,9	25,8	25,7	24,7	24,0	22,3	21,2
Uzbekistan	22,1	24,8	26,2	25,6	26,3	25,3	23,0	21,1	22,0	22,2	21,3	31,1	34,4	34,1

## 9.4 Neonatal mortality rate

per 1000 livebirths

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kazakhstan	11,8	10,2	8,7	7,3	6,2	5,5	5	4,8	4,7	4,7	4,8	4,8	4,6	4,3
Armenia	9,8	9,4	8,9	8,5	8,1	7,7	7,4	7,0	6,7	6,4	6,1	5,8	5,5	5,3
Austria	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,1	2,1	2
Azerbaijan	21,3	20,1	18,8	17,7	16,8	16	15,3	14,8	14,4	14,1	13,8	13,5	13,2	12,8
Belgium	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,1
Belarus	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,2	1,1	1,0	0,9	0,8	0,8
Bulgaria	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	4,1	3,9	3,7	3,4	3,2	3,0	2,8	2,7	2,6
Croatia	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,0	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,8
Czech Republic	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,3
Denmark	2,8	3	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,0	2,8	2,7	2,5	2,3	2,1	1,9	1,8
Switzerland	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
Estonia	2,1	1,9	1,8	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,2	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,0	1,0
Finland	1,7	1,6	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,3
France	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,7
Georgia	10,1	9,3	8,6	8,0	7,3	6,7	6,2	5,8	5,6	5,4	5,4	5,4	5,4	5,3
Germany	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
Greece	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,5	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3
Iceland	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,3
Ireland	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,4	2,5	2,5
Italy	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,0	1,9	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,6
Kyrgyzstan	16,6	15,8	15,1	14,6	14	13,5	12,9	12,4	11,9	11,5	11,3	11,1	11	10,8
Latvia	4,2	3,9	3,5	3,2	2,9	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,0	1,8	1,6	1,5
Lithuania	2,9	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,0	1,9
Moldova	12,5	12,3	12,1	11,8	11,7	11,5	11,3	11,2	11,1	11	10,9	10,9	10,8	10,8
Norway	1,9	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,3
Poland	3,6	3,4	3,2	3,1	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,5	2,4
Portugal	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,6
Great Britain	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7
Romania	5,5	5,3	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,3	3,9	3,6	3,3	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,2	3,3
Russian Federation	4,5	4,7	4,7	4,6	4,4	3,9	3,5	3,2	2,9	2,6	2,3	2,0	1,8	1,7
Serbia	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,3	4,2	4,0	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,3	3,2
Slovak Republic	3,3	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,0
Slovenia	1,9	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,3
Spain	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,7
Sweden	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
Ukraine	6,9	6,6	6,3	6,0	5,8	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,1	5,0	4,9	4,9	4,8	4,7
Hungary	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,0	2,9	2,7	2,5	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,1
Tadjikistan	20,0	19,2	18,3	17,5	16,8	16,3	15,8	15,4	14,9	14,4	14	13,6	13,1	12,6
Turkey	8,8	8,2	7,7	7,2	6,8	6,5	6,3	6,0	5,8	5,6	5,4	5,2	5,0	4,9
Turkmenistan	23,3	23,1	23,1	23,2	23,4	23,7	24,1	24,3	24,4	24,3	24	23,6	23,3	22,8
Uzbekistan	16,5	15,1	13,9	12,8	11,8	11,0	10,3	9,7	9,3	8,9	8,5	8,2	7,9	7,6

## 9.5 Infant mortality rate

per 1000 livebirths

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kazakhstan	16,7	14,9	13,3	11,7	10,5	9,5	8,8	8,4	8,2	8,1	8	7,9	7,7	7,6
Armenia	16,4	15,6	14,8	14,1	13,4	12,8	12,2	11,7	11,2	10,7	10,2	9,7	9,3	8,9
Austria	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,1	3,0	3,0	3,0	2,9	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6
Azerbaijan	29,5	27,5	25,7	24,1	22,5	21,1	19,8	18,7	17,6	16,6	15,6	14,8	14,1	13,3
Belgium	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,3	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,0
Belarus	4,2	3,9	3,7	3,5	3,3	3,1	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,4	2,2	2,1	2,0	1,9
Bulgaria	9,1	8,7	8,3	7,8	7,3	6,8	6,4	6,1	5,8	5,5	5,4	5,2	5,1	5,0
Croatia	4,7	4,5	4,4	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,1	4,1	4,0	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,9
Czech Republic	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1
Denmark	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,0
Switzerland	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,0	2,0
Estonia	3,6	3,3	3,0	2,8	2,6	2,5	2,3	2,2	2,0	1,9	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,6
Finland	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,8

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
France	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,2	3,2	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,4	3,4	3,4
Georgia	11,7	10,8	10,1	9,6	9,2	8,9	8,7	8,5	8,4	8,3	8,2	8,2	8,1	8,0
Germany	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,1
Greece	3,3	3,4	3,4	3,5	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,3	3,2
Iceland	2,1	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	1,9
Ireland	2,1	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	1,9
Italy	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,3
Kyrgyzstan	25,7	24	22,7	21,5	20,4	19,4	18,4	17,5	16,7	16,1	15,6	15,3	15,1	14,9
Latvia	6,5	6,0	5,5	5,0	4,6	4,3	4,0	3,7	3,6	3,4	3,2	2,9	2,7	2,5
Lithuania	4,9	4,5	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,1	4,0	3,8	3,5	3,3	3,1	3,0	2,9	2,8
Moldova	15,3	15,1	14,8	14,6	14,4	14,2	14	13,9	13,8	13,7	13,7	13,6	13,6	13,5
Norway	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,9
Poland	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	4,2	4,1	4,0	3,9	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,7	3,7
Portugal	3,0	3,0	3,0	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6
Great Britain	4,4	4,3	4,1	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,9	3,9	3,9	4,0
Romania	10,5	10	9,5	8,9	8,3	7,7	7,1	6,5	6,0	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,4	5,4
Russian Federation	8,3	8,1	7,9	7,6	7,2	6,6	6,1	5,6	5,1	4,7	4,4	4,1	3,9	3,7
Serbia	6,6	6,4	6,1	5,9	5,7	5,4	5,2	5,1	5,0	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,5
Slovak Republic	5,7	5,5	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,1	5,1	5,0	5,0	4,9	4,9	5,0	5,0	5,1
Slovenia	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,0	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,8
Spain	3,2	3,0	2,9	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6
Sweden	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,0	2,0
Ukraine	11,4	10,8	10,3	9,9	9,5	9,2	8,9	8,7	8,5	8,3	8,1	8,0	8,0	7,8
Hungary	5,1	5,0	4,8	4,7	4,5	4,2	4,0	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,2
Tadjikistan	34,9	34,3	33,9	33,7	33,6	33,8	34,0	34,2	34,1	33,8	33,2	32,6	32	31,2
Turkey	14,7	13,8	12,9	12,2	11,5	11,0	10,4	9,9	9,5	9,1	8,7	8,4	8,0	9,1
Turkmenistan	34,9	34,3	33,9	33,7	33,6	33,8	34	34,2	34,1	33,8	33,2	32,6	32	31,2
Uzbekistan	27,9	25,6	23,5	21,7	20,0	18,6	17,4	16,4	15,5	14,8	14,2	13,7	13,1	12,7

## 9.6 Under-5 years mortality rate

per 1000 livebirths

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kazakhstan	20,4	18,3	16,3	14,6	13,0	11,9	11,0	10,5	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,0	9,8	9,6
Armenia	18,7	17,8	17,0	16,2	15,4	14,6	14,0	13,3	12,7	12,1	11,6	11,0	10,5	10,0
Austria	4,3	4,2	4,0	3,9	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,6	3,5	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,1
Azerbaijan	37,7	35,4	33,2	31,2	29,5	27,8	26,3	24,9	23,6	22,4	21,3	20,4	19,4	18,6
Belgium	4,5	4,4	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,1	4,1	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,8	3,7	3,6
Belarus	5,6	5,2	4,9	4,6	4,3	4,1	3,9	3,6	3,4	3,1	2,9	2,7	2,6	2,4
Bulgaria	10,8	10,4	9,9	9,3	8,7	8,2	7,7	7,3	7,0	6,7	6,5	6,3	6,2	6,1
Croatia	5,5	5,3	5,2	5,1	5,0	4,9	4,9	4,8	4,8	4,7	4,7	4,6	4,6	4,6
Czech Republic	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,2	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6
Denmark	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4
Switzerland	4,6	4,5	4,4	4,4	4,3	4,3	4,2	4,1	4,1	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	3,9
Estonia	4,6	4,2	3,9	3,6	3,4	3,2	3,0	2,8	2,7	2,5	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1
Finland	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
France	4,2	4,2	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,3	4,3	4,3
Georgia	14,1	13	12,1	11,4	10,9	10,5	10,2	10	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,5	9,3	9,2
Germany	4,2	4,1	4,0	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,8	3,8	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7
Greece	3,9	4,0	4,0	4,1	4,2	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,2	4,1	4,0	3,9	3,8	3,7
Iceland	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6
Ireland	4,2	4,1	4,0	3,9	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,5	3,6	3,7	3,8
Italy	4,0	3,9	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,1	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,8
Kyrgyzstan	29,6	27,7	26	24,7	23,5	22,2	21,1	20	19,1	18,4	17,8	17,5	17,2	17
Latvia	7,8	7,2	6,6	6,0	5,5	5,1	4,7	4,5	4,2	4,0	3,7	3,5	3,2	3,0
Lithuania	6,0	5,6	5,3	5,1	5,1	5,0	4,9	4,6	4,2	3,9	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4
Moldova	16,9	16,6	16,3	16	15,8	15,5	15,3	15,2	15,1	15	14,9	14,8	14,8	14,7
Norway	3,3	3,1	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,4
Poland	6,0	5,7	5,4	5,2	5,0	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4
Portugal	3,8	3,7	3,7	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,5	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,2	3,2
Great Britain	5,2	5,0	4,8	4,6	4,5	4,5	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,4	4,5	4,5
Romania	12,4	11,8	11,2	10,5	9,9	9,2	8,5	7,9	7,3	6,8	6,6	6,5	6,6	6,6
Russian Federation	10,4	10,2	9,9	9,5	8,9	8,2	7,5	6,9	6,3	5,8	5,4	5,1	4,7	4,5
Serbia	7,6	7,3	7,1	6,8	6,6	6,3	6,1	5,9	5,8	5,7	5,5	5,4	5,3	5,2
Slovak Republic	6,9	6,7	6,6	6,4	6,3	6,2	6,1	6,0	6,0	5,9	5,9	6,0	6,0	6,1
Slovenia	3,2	3,1	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,2
Spain	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,3	3,3	3,2	3,2	3,2	3,2	3,1	3,1	3,1
Sweden	3,1	3,0	3,0	2,9	2,9	2,9	2,8	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,5

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Ukraine	11,7	11,2	10,7	10,2	9,8	9,4	9,1	8,9	8,7	8,5	8,4	8,2	8,5	8,1
Hungary	6,0	5,9	5,7	5,6	5,3	5,1	4,7	4,5	4,3	4,1	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,8
Tadjikistan	37,0	35,2	33,6	32,3	31,2	30,2	29,4	28,8	28,3	28,1	28	27,9	27,7	27,3
Turkey	17,9	16,8	15,8	14,9	14,0	13,3	12,6	12,0	11,5	11,0	10,5	10,1	9,6	12,8
Turkmenistan	43,6	42,9	42,5	42,5	42,5	42,9	43,3	43,7	43,6	43,3	42,6	41,8	41,0	40,0
Uzbekistan	30,1	27,5	25,2	23,2	21,4	19,8	18,5	17,3	16,4	15,6	15,0	14,4	13,8	13,3

## Health

### 9.7 Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus (DPT)

in percent of children aged 12-23 months

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kazakhstan	99	99	99	98	95	98	83	99	98	97	88	95	99	99	98
Armenia	94	95	95	95	93	94	94	94	92	92	91	93	93	94	94
Austria	86	89	92	95	98	93	87	90	85	88	85	86	84	87	85
Azerbaijan	81	82	79	78	78	79	78	76	74	74	56	49	51	51	51
Belgium	98	98	99	99	99	99	98	98	98	97	98	98	98	98	97
Belarus	98	98	98	98	97	99	98	97	97	98	97	98	98	98	98
Bulgaria	94	95	95	95	88	91	92	92	92	93	91	89	91	92	94
Croatia	97	96	96	96	95	94	93	92	93	94	94	92	92	93	92
Czech Republic	99	99	99	98	97	97	96	96	97	97	97	94	94	90	86
Denmark	90	91	94	94	94	93	94	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	96
Switzerland	95	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	97	96	96	95	96
Estonia	94	93	94	94	93	93	93	93	92	91	91	90	87	84	81
Finland	99	99	99	98	98	97	92	89	91	91	89	89	91	91	91
France	99	99	99	88	92	96	95	95	95	95	96	96	96	96	96
Georgia	92	94	92	93	91	94	92	91	93	94	88	85	85	88	86
Germany	96	95	95	93	93	93	91	91	91	91	91	92	89	89	89
Greece	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	98	95	95
Iceland	97	97	96	96	97	97	97	95	96	95	94	93	95	93	94
Ireland	94	95	95	96	96	95	95	95	94	94	94	94	93	93	92
Italy	96	96	97	96	95	93	94	95	95	96	94	94	95	95	94
Kyrgyzstan	96	96	96	97	96	97	96	92	94	95	87	89	90	86	85
Latvia	92	92	91	94	92	94	98	98	96	99	99	94	95	98	97
Lithuania	92	92	91	94	92	94	98	98	96	99	99	94	95	98	97
Moldova	90	93	92	90	90	87	89	88	93	91	86	87	88	87	86
Norway	93	94	95	94	93	95	96	96	96	97	97	97	97	96	97
Poland	99	99	99	99	98	98	98	96	95	95	94	94	94	95	94
Portugal	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
Great Britain	94	95	95	95	95	95	94	94	94	93	93	93	92	92	92
Romania	94	89	91	92	94	89	89	82	86	88	87	86	85	79	79
Russian Federation	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Serbia	91	94	91	95	93	95	93	95	97	97	92	91	92	93	95
Slovak Republic	99	99	99	98	97	96	96	96	97	97	97	97	97	96	96
Slovenia	96	96	96	95	95	95	94	94	93	95	95	86	89	89	90
Spain	97	97	96	96	97	97	97	95	96	95	94	93	95	93	94
Sweden	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	97	97	98	97	98	94	94	96
Ukraine	52	50	76	76	23	23	19	50	69	80	81	78	73	83	88
Hungary	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
Tadjikistan	93	96	94	96	97	96	96	97	96	97	97	97	97	96	97
Turkey	97	97	97	98	96	97	98	96	98	99	98	95	99	99	99
Turkmenistan	96	97	97	98	98	99	98	99	99	99	98	97	98	98	98
Uzbekistan	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	98	96	95	98	99	99	90

### 9.8 Immunization against hepatitis B

in percent of one-year-old children

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kazakhstan	99	99	95	99	95	98	83	99	98	97	88	95	99	97	98
Armenia	94	95	95	95	93	94	94	94	92	92	92	93	96	94	94
Austria	86	89	92	95	98	93	87	90	85	88	85	86	84	87	85
Azerbaijan	80	79	75	74	74	76	77	74	73	72	56	49	51	51	51
Belgium	97	97	98	98	98	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Belarus	96	98	97	98	97	99	96	98	98	97	97	98	98	97	98
Bulgaria	95	96	95	95	95	92	91	92	85	93	91	89	91	92	94
Croatia	97	96	96	96	95	94	92	92	93	93	91	90	90	92	91

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Czech Republic	99	99	99	99	99	97	96	94	96	97	96	94	94	90	86
Denmark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	69	69	72	73	76	80	86
Estonia	94	94	94	93	93	91	93	92	93	91	90	84	83	82	81
Finland	??														
France	64	74	78	82	83	88	90	91	90	92	95	96	96	96	96
Georgia	95	89	92	96	91	94	92	91	93	94	88	85	85	93	90
Germany	88	87	87	87	87	87	88	88	88	88	88	87	85	85	85
Greece	95	95	98	98	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	95	93	92
Iceland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	46	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	94	93	94	93	93	93	92
Italy	96	96	96	96	95	93	93	94	95	95	94	94	95	95	94
Kyrgyzstan	96	96	96	97	96	97	96	92	94	95	86	89	90	87	84
Latvia	91	89	90	94	92	94	98	98	96	99	99	94	95	97	99
Lithuania	94	95	93	93	94	94	95	94	93	92	91	90	90	90	87
Moldova	98	96	94	91	92	88	91	89	94	94	87	87	90	88	88
Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	97	96	96	...	...
Poland	98	98	97	96	96	96	95	93	91	91	90	89	90	90	87
Portugal	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	99	99	99	99	99
Great Britain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	98	96	96	96	94	90	90	92	93	90	87	86	85	79	79
Russian Federation	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Serbia	89	94	97	91	92	94	91	93	91	94	87	89	92	93	93
Slovak Republic	99	99	99	98	97	96	96	96	97	97	97	97	97	96	96
Slovenia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	97	97	96	95	96	97	97	95	96	95	94	93	95	93	94
Sweden	-	29	30	35	42	53	67	76	92	97	97	98	94	94	95
Ukraine	48	21	46	46	22	22	26	52	67	77	81	77	62	79	88
Hungary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tadjikistan	93	96	94	96	97	96	97	97	96	97	97	97	97	96	97
Turkey	96	96	97	97	96	97	98	96	98	99	98	96	99	99	99
Turkmenistan	96	97	98	98	97	99	98	99	99	99	99	97	98	98	99
Uzbekistan	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	98	96	95	98	99	99	88

### 9.9 Immunization against measles

in percent of children aged 12-23 months

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kazakhstan	99	99	96	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	93	97	99	99	93
Armenia	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	96	95	95	94	94	95	96	96
Austria	80	84	88	92	96	96	95	96	94	95	95	99	95	90	90
Azerbaijan	89	88	86	86	85	84	81	80	77	78	61	66	71	71	71
Belgium	95	95	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Belarus	99	99	98	99	99	99	98	97	98	98	97	98	98	97	98
Bulgaria	97	95	94	95	93	92	92	94	93	95	88	89	91	92	94
Croatia	96	96	95	94	94	93	90	89	93	93	91	89	90	90	90
Czech Republic	98	98	98	99	99	99	98	97	96	92	94	97	97	87	89
Denmark	85	87	90	89	90	91	94	97	95	96	94	95	95	95	94
Switzerland	92	93	93	93	94	94	94	95	95	95	97	95	96	95	96
Estonia	95	94	94	94	93	93	93	93	87	88	91	89	87	85	83
Finland	98	97	97	97	96	95	95	94	96	96	95	93	94	94	94
France	89	89	91	90	91	91	90	90	91	92	94	94	95	95	95
Georgia	94	91	93	97	92	96	93	95	98	99	91	90	90	95	90
Germany	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	98	96	96	96
Greece	99	99	99	99	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	94	91	91
Iceland	93	94	90	91	90	93	91	92	93	93	93	92	91	91	97
Ireland	90	92	92	93	93	93	92	92	92	91	92	90	90	89	90
Italy	91	90	90	90	87	85	87	92	93	94	92	94	94	95	95
Kyrgyzstan	99	97	98	99	96	99	97	95	96	96	92	93	94	96	96
Latvia	95	92	90	96	95	96	93	96	98	99	99	97	96	97	98
Lithuania	96	94	93	93	93	94	94	94	92	93	90	88	87	87	86
Moldova	97	91	91	91	90	89	88	93	93	97	84	83	84	85	84
Norway	93	93	94	93	94	95	96	96	96	97	97	97	96	96	96
Poland	98	98	98	98	97	96	96	94	93	93	92	91	91	92	92
Portugal	96	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	99	99	99	98	98	98	99
Great Britain	89	90	92	93	93	93	92	92	92	91	91	91	90	90	89

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Romania	95	93	94	92	89	86	86	87	90	90	87	86	83	78	78
Russian Federation	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	97	97	97	97	97
Serbia	95	93	87	92	86	87	82	86	93	87	78	75	81	84	84
Slovak Republic	98	98	99	98	97	95	95	96	96	96	96	95	95	94	94
Slovenia	95	96	95	94	94	94	92	93	93	94	94	95	96	95	95
Spain	95	97	97	95	96	96	97	98	98	98	96	95	97	96	97
Sweden	97	97	97	97	97	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	93	93	93
Ukraine	56	67	79	79	56	56	42	86	91	93	85	89	74	92	91
Hungary	97	97	97	97	97	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	93	93	93
Tadjikistan	94	98	97	97	98	97	97	98	98	98	98	97	98	98	98
Turkey	97	98	96	98	94	97	98	96	96	97	95	96	95	95	95
Turkmenistan	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	98	97	98	99	99
Uzbekistan	98	99	99	97	99	99	99	99	96	98	99	99	99	99	99

## Education

### 9.10 Primary education completion rate

in percent of relevant age group

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kazakhstan	97,2	103,8	96,9	95,5	95,7	93,2	93,3	95,0	97,3	95,6	97,8	93,7	100,5	103,1	94,4
Armenia	96,2	96,3	94,4	...	94,0	92,4	89,3	90,7	88,8	93,6	94,4	94,2	93,8	94,3	98,2
Austria	...	100,6	96,5	98,9	97,3	99,4	97,2	98,6	97,8	99,5	97,6	99,8	97,2	98,0	...
Azerbaijan	89,5	92,8	92,0	88,1	98,1	103,3	111,3	107,2	100,2	100,4	98,5	96,6	99,7	96,2	97,2
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belarus	99,9	103,4	101,5	100,3	100,9	99,1	98,8	97,6	97,9	102,2	97,6	95,1	94,2	94,5	95,8
Bulgaria	99,8	100,0	99,5	100,8	99,0	99,6	98,1	98,9	97,0	97,1	97,7	94,3	95,7	94,5	...
Croatia	97,4	97,6	98,0	97,8	97,7	101,1	97,5	98,4	100,8	99,4	100,5	98,0	100,3	100,5	...
Czech Republic	102,1	100,5	99,4	98,7	99,3	97,0	97,7	97,2	93,7	95,8	96,7	101,1	103,1	98,7	...
Denmark	99,3	101,0	99,7	99,0	100,1	99,6	101,5	101,7	100,4	100,6	99,7	99,7	99,9	99,3	...
Switzerland	97,0	96,7	96,8	94,1	96,5	96,6	94,9	95,4	94,4	93,6	94,3	95,5	95,1	96,9	...
Estonia	99,3	101,0	99,7	99,0	100,1	99,6	101,5	101,7	100,4	100,6	99,7	99,7	99,9	99,3	...
Finland	99,0	99,5	98,9	99,3	99,2	99,5	99,4	99,1	99,7	99,4	99,2	99,3	98,4	98,9	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	113,6	...	107,4	109,6	108,5	107,4	121,2	121,4	102,8	98,4	94,6	87,8	110,8	106,2	103,8
Germany	101,4	103,6	101,8	102,0	99,5	102,1	99,7	97,6	98,6	99,6	98,4	101,0	97,8	99,3	...
Greece	98,1	95,7	97,9	95,4	95,2	97,6	99,0	98,4	97,6	98,4	98,4	96,3	99,3	99,9	...
Iceland	99,1	99,2	99,0	99,2	98,7	99,1	99,5	98,9	99,1	99,4	98,4	98,5	98,9	98,6	...
Ireland	...	...	...	97,8	99,8	98,7	99,7	98,3	97,3	100,6	99,0	98,3	96,5	...	...
Italy	101,5	100,9	99,1	99,6	99,3	99,0	98,5	99,6	98,8	98,4	98,7	97,7	97,2	97,4	...
Kyrgyzstan	94,9	94,2	96,5	97,0	96,0	98,1	96,4	97,3	96,2	106,8	98,8	92,9	96,3	96,1	98,3
Latvia	102,2	99,8	98,5	99,4	100,4	100,0	98,1	99,3	98,4	98,3	98,3	98,1	98,4	97,6	...
Lithuania	99,4	99,1	101,1	101,4	101,0	98,7	100,6	101,6	104,1	110,2	108,1	100,3	100,6	105,2	...
Moldova	92,0	91,1	89,6	93,0	109,1	107,1	106,6	107,2	101,8	102,4	104,1	106,4	108,0	109,1	108,1
Norway	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,6	99,2	99,5	99,5	99,3	99,2	99,2	99,3	98,9	...
Poland	97,3	97,0	96,8	96,3	96,2	99,5	100,4	105,2	94,2	94,7	...	...	98,3	104,0	...
Portugal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,4	101,0	102,3	104,3	100,0	104,5	...
Great Britain	...	...	...	...	...	98,9	98,6	98,5	98,5	100,3	99,6	99,6	100,4	101,4	...
Romania	96,9	98,3	95,2	...	...	93,0	89,3	...	88,0	87,6	86,7	88,9	82,9	81,0	...
Russian Federation	...	90,6	95,7	94,8	95,0	97,3	94,9	...	99,6	100,0	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	96,4	104,1	98,0	98,9	101,9	101,0	98,8	99,0	98,7	98,7	97,9	98,1	96,0	...	...
Slovak Republic	96,5	98,5	95,4	94,8	93,0	93,9	93,7	94,3	92,1	91,5	96,8	92,1	95,2	100,7	...
Slovenia	97,6	97,3	97,2	97,3	97,5	98,2	96,6	97,5	97,8	97,3	96,8	97,2	97,3	97,4	...
Spain	99,2	96,5	96,8	96,6	96,5	96,1	94,7	96,7	95,7	96,6	96,0	99,2	98,5	99,6	...
Sweden	99,0	97,8	99,3	99,5	99,3	99,3	99,7	100,1	99,9	99,0	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,6	...
Ukraine	100,0	101,3	97,3	98,6	96,2	88,6	86,2	87,5	83,9	89,1	89,8	89,3	...	...	...
Hungary	99,9	97,7	97,9	97,8	98,7	98,6	96,8	100,1	98,1	93,1	93,3	94,3	97,4	96,8	...
Tadjikistan	100,1	104,5	94,8	...	92,1	92,3	90,9	91,6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	103,3	99,1	98,8	134,5	92,6	91,0	96,6	100,6	103,4	101,5	...	...
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100,4	97,4	97,8	98,6
Uzbekistan	96,9	95,0	95,5	93,4	96,4	93,8	97,4	98,3	97,1	96,7	98,7	98,5	98,2	96,1	97,7

## 9.11 Children out of school

in percent of primary school age

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kazakhstan	8,1	7,5	7,6	8,2	8,4	8,4	8,5	5,8	5,1	4,0	10,8	11,0	10,4	5,9	6,4
Armenia	...	5,0	5,4	5,9	8,3	7,0	7,4	7,1	7,4	8,7	8,8	7,2	5,4	3,5	1,1
Austria	1,3	2,1	1,9	1,5	1,3	1,3	2,0	1,3	1,3	1,2	1,2	0,9	1,7	1,5	...
Azerbaijan	12,8	10,6	7,9	1,7	0,7	1,2	0,8	2,0	3,9	8,5	8,2	8,0	4,3	1,5	0,02
Belgium	1,3	2,1	1,9	1,8	1,8	1,9	1,9	1,4	1,3	1,3	1,2	1,5	1,2	1,7	...
Belarus	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,5	1,5	2,2	2,2	2,8	3,5	4,6	5,1	5,1	5,3	5,5	4,5
Bulgaria	0,8	1,5	2,5	3,7	3,3	3,0	3,4	3,5	4,0	4,2	4,2	5,0	5,3	5,7	...
Croatia	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,3	1,4	1,4	1,7	1,5	1,6	2,0	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,8	...
Czech Republic	1,0	1,4	0,4	1,0	1,7	2,1	2,5	2,9	2,1	1,9	1,5	0,1	0,1	0,1	...
Denmark	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,8	...
Switzerland	...	...	0,03	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,1	...
Estonia	...	...	...	...	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1	1,8	2,5	...
Finland	1,2	1,1	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,6	1,6	1,8	1,8	2,2	1,9	1,4	2,0	1,6	...
France	1,3	0,2	0,4	0,6	1,4	0,5	0,2	0,1	0,01	0,1	0,01	0,1	0,04	0,1	...
Georgia	...	2,2	2,8	2,9	3,0	2,3	2,3	2,0	1,9	1,6	1,2	0,8	3,0	4,8	6,2
Germany	1,1	0,6	0,9	0,9	1,2	0,9	1,7	1,1	0,9	1,0	1,2	1,5	1,9	0,2	...
Greece	1,8	1,6	1,9	2,3	2,9	2,2	1,4	2,0	3,0	3,2	3,7	3,8	0,0	0,1	...
Iceland	1,2	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,2	1,3	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,8	...
Ireland	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,8	1,1	...	...
Italy	0,2	0,3	0,3	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5	2,1	2,5	2,1	...
Kyrgyzstan	5,3	6,0	5,5	4,6	5,0	2,8	2,7	2,3	2,3	2,7	5,3	4,3	3,5	...	3,0
Latvia	0,9	0,8	1,5	1,9	2,0	2,0	1,7	1,5	1,1	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,4	2,0	...
Lithuania	...	...	...	0,1	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,1	0,4	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,02	0,1	...
Moldova	8,4	8,1	8,1	7,9	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,6	0,6	1,9	0,8	0,3	0,4	0,6	0,5
Norway	0,3	0,2	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8	1,0	0,9	0,9	1,3	...
Poland	2,8	3,1	3,4	3,8	4,2	...	...	4,9	4,6	3,4	1,5	0,02	0,02	0,1	...
Portugal	0,03	0,01	0,2	0,2	0,8	1,9	2,5	2,5	2,0	1,0	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,5	...
Great Britain	0,6	1,1	1,9	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	0,8	0,3	0,04	0,02	0,04	0,1	0,1	...
Romania	2,4	4,2	6,3	...	...	7,9	8,9	9,4	8,4	7,6	8,3	9,6	15,6	15,6	...
Russian Federation	...	4,4	2,7	3,1	2,8	2,0	2,1	0,4	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,3	2,6	4,9	...
Serbia	5,1	2,6	3,6	3,5	1,2	0,8	0,8	1,0	1,4	1,8	2,9	3,7	4,0	...	...
Slovak Republic	4,8	5,4	5,7	5,9	6,3	6,3	6,7	5,9	7,0	6,0	5,0	4,3	2,9	1,2	...
Slovenia	2,1	2,2	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,7	2,2	2,1	1,5	1,3	1,0	1,5	1,2	1,4	...
Spain	1,8	2,0	2,3	2,6	2,8	3,0	2,9	2,7	2,5	2,1	1,8	1,9	1,8	1,3	...
Sweden	0,8	...	0,5	0,9	1,3	0,8	...	...	...	0,8	0,7	0,5	0,6	0,4	...
Ukraine	8,4	9,1	10,2	10,7	11,3	16,0	16,3	16,5	16,8	16,4	16,3	15,9	...	...	...
Hungary	2,1	2,4	1,7	2,5	3,6	4,3	5,0	4,9	4,5	4,3	4,3	3,9	3,7	2,2	...
Tadjikistan	2,6	3,1	7,2	9,1	9,4	8,3	6,6	4,1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	0,0	0,3	1,3	1,8	0,7	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	...	...
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,1	2,7	4,3
Uzbekistan	3,3	4,4	4,9	4,7	2,7	2,3	1,7	1,8	0,4	1,6	1,2	1,5	4,1	4,8	0,6

## 9.12 Percentage of children that repeated a grade (primary education)

all grades, both sexes, in percent

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Kazakhstan	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Armenia	0,1	0,2	...	0,2	0,4	0,7	0,3	0,3
Austria	2,5	2,5	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,8	2,9	...
Azerbaijan	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1
Belgium	3,1	3,0	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,3	2,2	...
Belarus	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Bulgaria	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	...	...
Croatia	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	...	...
Czech Republic	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,5	...
Denmark	0,4	0,7	1,0	1,0	1,0	0,9	0,9	...
Switzerland	1,4	1,3	1,2	1,0	1,1	1,2	1,2	...
Estonia	0,7	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	...
Finland	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	...	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4
Germany	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	...
Greece	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,7	...
Iceland	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	0,6	...	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,4	...
Italy	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	...

Continuation

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Kyrgyzstan	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Latvia	2,3	1,6	1,0	0,8	0,7	0,8	0,7	...
Lithuania	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,5	...
Moldova	0,0	...	...	...	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	0,9	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	1,1	...
Portugal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Great Britain	0,0	0,0	-	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	1,6	1,5	...	...	0,9	1,2	1,3	...
Russian Federation	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	...
Serbia	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,6	0,8	0,7	0,6
Slovak Republic	2,8	2,9	2,8	2,9	3,1	3,1	3,3	...
Slovenia	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,8	0,8	...
Spain	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,2	3,0	2,5	...
Sweden	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...
Ukraine	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1
Hungary	1,8	1,9	1,8	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,3	...
Tadjikistan	0,1	0,2	...	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	...
Turkey	2,4	2,3	2,1	1,8	1,8	2,0	2,4	...
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

## 9.13 Net enrollment ratio in secondary education

in percent

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Kazakhstan	93,6	93,6	97,0	98,2	98,7	99,8	99,8	99,8
Armenia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	86,1	86,2	86,6	86,7	87,4	87,0	...	...
Azerbaijan	...	...	...	...	...	...	88,5	...
Belgium	93,2	93,6	93,8	93,7	94,1	94,9	...	...
Belarus	96,4	97,4	98,1	98,5	97,6	96,4	95,6	...
Bulgaria	86,7	90,0	91,0	91,2	90,1	89,1	...	...
Croatia	94,1	93,3	92,4	92,2	91,9	92,4	...	...
Czech Republic	...	87,8	88,9	90,2	91,0	90,5	...	...
Denmark	90,2	90,1	89,4	89,4	89,9	90,9	...	...
Switzerland	81,2	83,6	84,5	85,1	85,8	85,3	...	...
Estonia	91,3	92,1	92,7	93,8	94,2	94,4	...	...
Finland	92,9	94,5	94,6	95,3	95,9	96,1	...	...
France	93,2	93,4	93,0	93,6	94,0	94,7	...	...
Georgia	...	88,8	90,2	91,3	92,4	94,2	95,9	...
Germany	88,0	87,3	86,6	86,1	85,5	85,3	...	...
Greece	...	93,4	91,3	92,5	92,5	93,3	...	...
Iceland	87,2	87,5	88,7	89,7	90,0	91,3	...	...
Ireland	98,0	...	98,1	98,1	98,1	98,7	...	...
Italy	94,0	95,3	95,4	95,6	95,1	94,7	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	...	...	80,2	80,5	82,2	83,2	84,4	...
Latvia	91,0	93,4	92,9	92,9	93,6	93,8	...	...
Lithuania	97,0	97,5	97,6	97,5	97,5	98,4	...	...
Moldova	77,9	77,2	76,9	76,4	76,6	77,9	78,0	...
Norway	94,5	95,0	95,3	95,5	95,7	95,6	...	...
Poland	89,1	90,9	91,5	92,7	93,4	94,1	...	...
Portugal	...	92,5	92,8	93,6	93,9	94,7	...	...
Great Britain	90,8	93,8	97,2	98,1	...	97,1	...	...
Romania	...	...	85,3	84,5	82,8	82,8	...	...
Russian Federation	...	91,7	93,1	...	...	90,7	...	...
Serbia	92,9	93,0	92,2	93,8	93,1	92,5	92,1	...
Slovak Republic	85,3	84,2	84,2	84,8	85,0	84,8	...	...
Slovenia	94,1	95,2	94,8	96,4	95,5	95,7	...	...
Spain	89,8	90,5	91,4	92,8	94,9	96,9	...	...
Sweden	92,5	94,5	96,7	99,6	99,1	...	...	...
Ukraine	84,5	85,0	85,7	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	88,9	89,7	89,8	89,1	89,2	89,3	...	...
Tadjikistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	81,2	86,9	87,4	86,6	85,3	87,2	...	...
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	88,3	88,5	88,1	88,7	89,8	90,9	...	...

### 9.14 Lower secondary school completion rate

in percent

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Kazakhstan	100,7	102,9	100,4	101,0	106,5	101,4	101,1	101,7	93,5	91,4	92,2	94,1
Armenia	...	...	...	...	91,3	92,7	95,6	94,0	93,4	105,8	103,6	101,0
Austria	100,2	100,0	98,4	99,8	95,8	98,5	96,5	97,8	96,1	99,7	96,2	...
Azerbaijan	94,2	86,7	86,6	86,1	89,0	88,5	84,7	...	84,2	87,6	85,2	87,6
Belgium	92,2	93,5	92,4	95,1	95,7	94,7	92,9	92,5	93,5	93,7	93,4	...
Belarus	101,3	95,1	97,3	94,1	97,0	95,0	92,4	91,8	91,0	91,1	93,3	92,8
Bulgaria	97,7	98,1	95,6	98,4	101,6	98,2	99,9	98,6	100,1	97,5	96,0	...
Croatia	96,1	...	...	...	100,0	98,2	98,6	101,4	98,6	99,9	101,6	...
Czech Republic	93,5	93,2	94,4	96,0	95,3	94,4	95,0	93,0	93,4	96,6	93,2	...
Denmark	97,9	99,5	99,3	100,2	99,5	100,5	99,9	101,6	101,9	100,4	100,2	...
Switzerland	96,7	96,2	95,8	95,7	100,7	98,3	97,4	95,7	96,4	96,1	94,9	...
Estonia	102,1	104,7	103,9	102,4	100,8	102,2	99,7	101,2	98,5	98,8	100,0	...
Finland	99,3	99,2	99,6	99,0	99,5	99,8	100,0	100,0	99,6	99,6	99,9	...
France	98,7	97,3	97,2	96,1	98,5	99,6	99,3	99,5	100,1	99,8	100,1	...
Georgia	110,2	112,2	106,5	109,0	109,4	107,2	105,2	118,4	118,7	102,1	98,1	94,7
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62,9	61,6	...
Greece	98,2	94,9	90,8	94,9	92,8	93,8	93,3	93,9	93,2	94,0	95,2	...
Iceland	98,2	98,6	98,6	98,7	98,4	98,8	97,9	98,8	98,0	96,3	...	...
Ireland	...	...	100,8	98,9	99,4	100,1	99,1	101,2	100,3	100,0	102,8	...
Italy	100,2	100,7	100,0	98,7	99,2	99,4	99,2	99,1	99,7	99,7	95,9	...
Kyrgyzstan	87,0	88,2	90,8	89,8	91,0	91,1	92,4	94,4	98,8	94,9	93,5	95,1
Latvia	...	104,7	99,9	95,6	96,2	98,8	99,4	96,9	98,3	97,0	95,3	...
Lithuania	102,9	106,4	96,1	97,2	97,4	89,2	89,5	92,8	99,8	96,5	100,3	...
Moldova	...	...	101,5	104,4	100,7	106,0	107,3	108,6	106,9	...	...	...
Norway	100,0	100,8	99,6	99,7	99,4	99,8	99,8	99,4	99,6	99,6	99,6	...
Poland	...	96,9	96,8	96,5	95,9	96,0	98,1	101,0	...	...	132,7	...
Portugal	...	...	...	...	...	...	93,8	93,7	96,3	100,6	103,1	...
Great Britain	...	...	...	...	...	97,8	97,8	98,0	98,0	97,7	99,4	...
Romania	87,8	86,1	87,4	85,8	87,1	84,3	84,1	86,3	84,3	68,5	78,8	...
Russian Federation	89,4	92,4	89,8	89,5	85,7	...	95,8	97,0	...	...	...	...
Serbia	104,8	97,6	96,4	98,5	95,5	94,7	98,8	97,9	96,4	97,3	97,1	...
Slovak Republic	86,9	79,6	85,8	85,3	79,7	83,2	81,8	80,8	75,8	83,2	81,9	...
Slovenia	96,7	95,6	95,9	95,0	95,1	95,5	95,5	94,5	94,8	95,7	94,4	...
Spain	...	...	88,7	89,0	89,0	90,7	89,8	90,2	90,4	94,7	90,9	...
Sweden	101,2	99,7	99,7	100,1	101,8	104,9	101,9	100,3	100,0	100,3	100,1	...
Ukraine	103,6	101,1	99,9	93,7	93,6	89,8	90,4	87,8	86,3	84,8	...	...
Hungary	...	95,2	95,3	93,6	93,5	93,7	94,9	95,3	93,8	98,3	95,9	...
Tadjikistan	88,6	...	93,5	98,1	94,0	88,3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	95,0	94,0	97,3	97,3	94,6	98,1	95,6	96,6	131,0	93,4	92,4	...
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78,7	...
Uzbekistan	91,4	91,1	94,8	91,7	93,3	93,8	92,1	94,2	92,7	96,1	97,1	95,6

### 9.15 Number of children with disabilities in education

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Kazakhstan <sup>12</sup>	27 903	29 490	34 027	34 107	32 844	39 420	41 519	43 488	43 686	32 902	54 399
Armenia <sup>9</sup>	...	4 327	4 341	3 861	4 277	5 912	7 454	7 823	6 100	7 352	7 842
Azerbaijan <sup>10</sup>	6 795	6 667	6 985	6 352	6 127	6 275	6 377	6 287	6 278	6 611	6 654
Belarus <sup>7</sup>	...	17 243	17 695	17 998	18 653	19 651	20 509	21 454	22 696	23 929	25 030
Bulgaria <sup>4</sup>	4 575	4 429	3 887	3 842	3 578	3 380	3 197	719	690	637	603
Czech Republic	99 314	102 779	103 070	105 658	108 268	111 539	114 591	...	...	...	...
Estonia	3 769	3 616	3 490	3 385	3 277	3 205	3 204	3 208	3 245	...	...
Georgia <sup>11</sup>	4 243	4 180	4 010	4 110	4 451	5 792	6 778	7 664	8 367	9 113	10 030
Hungary	79 630	81 136	81 130	81 270	85 263	87 305	92 133	94 033	96 248	98 855	101 055
Kyrgyzstan	4 967	6 525	6 367	5 822	5 867	5 575	6 734	6 849	7 053	7 168	7 245
Latvia <sup>3</sup>	11 002	11 353	11 792	11 293	11 775	17 662	18 174	18 082	19 541	21 076	21 799
Lithuania	...	...	...	...	...	57 258	58 562	61 276	66 810	66 217	69 110
Moldova	...	...	...	...	...	14 935	14 253	13 472	12 951	12 267	11 963
Poland <sup>1</sup>	188 730	185 457	189 338	187 139	191 809	171 764	181 073	191 434	202 967	219 701	233 799
Romania <sup>5</sup>	26 058	25 471	26 721	25 587	24 995	25 820	25 813	25 266	24 970	24 537	24 165
Russian Federation	586 408	609 081	615 758	620 875	641 652	666 505	572 794	479 656	...	...	...
Serbia <sup>6</sup>	10 076	10 506	9 827	17 653	16 861	18 521	21 585	23 231	23 634	24 860	25 409
Slovak Republic	...	...	...	...	...	58 804	61 802	62 981	64 381	62 977	63 284
Slovenia <sup>2</sup>	15 853	...	...	...	...	18 127	16 643	18 827	14 716	18 633	21 172
Tadjikistan	4 732	6 784	7 753	6 917	6 803	6 007	6 531	7 068	7 846	7 916	7 725
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Continuation

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ukraine <sup>8</sup>	61 132	61 390	60 386	60 732	53 236	54 102	55 302	55 009	53 638	52 837	51 009
Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	38 551	39 597	41 753	40 139	37 439	38 061

<sup>1)</sup> The total include also ISCED 4a and ISCED 5 until 2015.

<sup>2)</sup> Since 2016 without ISCED 0.

<sup>3)</sup> Data on children with special needs in (special) pre-school establishments and pre-school groups in (special) general schools. children with special needs in general and special schools. children with special needs (in 2015 - with disabilities) in vocational schools. Does not include data on home schooling. Until 2014 ISCED 0 is not included.

<sup>4)</sup> Data available only for enrollments in special schools (no special school for ISCED 0). Legal changes in the national education system from 2017.

<sup>5)</sup> Refer to all ISCED levels until 2019.

<sup>6)</sup> Data include only special school for 2005-2008 (ISCED1 to ISCED3). Since 2013 new data source (SORS and Ministry of Education. Science and Technology).

<sup>7)</sup> Refer to preschool and general secondary institutions.

<sup>8)</sup> Refer to children in special school only. In 2014 - excluding the temporarily occupied territories of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol. since 2015 - excluding the temporarily occupied territories of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea. the city of Sevastopol and temporarily occupied territories in the Donetsk and Lugansk regions.

<sup>9)</sup> Refer to children in special school only.

<sup>10)</sup> In Republic of Armenia the measurement of needs for special conditions of education is carried out starting from general education (i.e. from ISCED 1).

<sup>11)</sup> Data not include ISCED 0.

<sup>12)</sup> The children in pre-school (ISCED 0) are not included (excepted for 2018).

## Social Protection

### 9.16 Number of children affected by parental divorce

	per 1000 persons aged 0-17 years									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018
Kazakhstan	7,5	7,7	8,7	9,0	9,0	8,8	8,7	9,4	9,3	9,3
Armenia <sup>7)</sup>	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,9	4,9	4,7	4,7	5,0	4,8	4,8
Azerbaijan	2,2	2,1	2,2	2,4	3,2	3,6	4,3	5,0	5,3	5,3
Belarus	14,7	15,8	16,4	14,7	14,4	13,5	13,2	13,1	14,0	14,0
Bulgaria	5,4	5,6	6,1	6,0	5,7	5,5	5,4	5,2	5,3	5,3
Czech Republic	14,3	12,9	12,5	13,2	12,4	12,3	12,0	12,2	11,2	11,2
Estonia	9,1	9,9	9,9	10,4	10,2	10,7	10,4	11,3	10,6	10,6
Georgia <sup>8)</sup>	4,6	5,4	6,2	7,3	8,2	8,2	8,1	9,1	9,3	9,3
Hungary	12,5	11,7	11,2	10,4	9,8	10,2	9,7	9,0	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	3,3	3,4	3,8	3,9	4,1	4,1	4,5	4,7	5,4	5,4
Latvia <sup>2)</sup>	...	...	...	10,3	8,7	8,0	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	13,4	14,1	14,2	13,7	14,1	14,1	13,0	12,9	13,2	13,2
Moldova <sup>5)</sup>	6,2	3,0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	7,2	7,6	7,7	7,9	8,0	8,3	8,0	8,2	...	...
Romania <sup>3)</sup>	5,5	5,6	5,0	4,5	4,1	5,0	4,8	4,9	4,9	4,9
Russian Federation	...	10,8	11,7	12,2	12,5	11,4	11,9	12,1	12,0	12,0
Serbia <sup>4)</sup>	4,1	5,4	4,8	5,6	5,4	6,8	6,6	6,7	7,0	7,0
Slovak Republic <sup>1)</sup>	11,2	10,2	10,1	10,0	9,5	8,8	8,2	8,6	...	...
Slovenia	5,6	5,2	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,5	5,3	5,1	5,1
Tajikistan	1,2	1,2	1,3	0,7	1,2	1,0	0,6	0,8	1,2	1,2
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine <sup>6)</sup>	10,0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	1,4	0,9	1,2	1,7	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,5	2,4	2,4

<sup>1)</sup> Due to the changes in data collection methodology. since 2011. data is not available.

<sup>2)</sup> It includes both children with a general residence in Romania and those with a legal domicile in Romania.

<sup>3)</sup> The decline in 2010 is the result of juridical reforms.

<sup>4)</sup> Data source: records based on marriage and divorce documents from the civil offices.

<sup>5)</sup> Data from 2011 is not available.

<sup>6)</sup> Data does not include Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

Here and further source: TransMonEE 2016 Database. UNICEF Regional Office for CEE/CIS <http://www.transmonee.org/databases.php>.

### 9.17 Suicide death rate among 10-14 year olds

	deaths per 100000 persons of relevant population				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Kazakhstan	6,5	5,0	3,3	5,8	4,2
Armenia	1,9	0,0	0,6	0,6	0,6
Azerbaijan	1,0	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,9
Belarus	1,3	2,2	1,3	1,3	1,8
Bulgaria	0,3	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,6

	Continuation				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Czech Republic	0,2	0,4	0,9	1,5	0,4
Estonia	0,0	0,0	3,3	1,6	3,2
Georgia <sup>1)</sup>	0,4	0,4	0,4	1,3	0,0
Hungary	0,6	1,2	0,4	0,2	0,4
Kyrgyzstan	2,9	3,3	4,2	7,0	4,6
Latvia	0,0	0,0	1,1	1,1	0,0
Lithuania	1,2	0,6	1,9	3,4	3,6
Moldova <sup>1)</sup>	0,9	3,0	4,6	1,6	2,7
Poland	0,8	1,1	0,8	1,3	0,7
Romania	1,5	1,6	1,5	1,3	1,3
Russian Federation	2,8	2,5	2,5	2,2	2,0
Serbia	0,0	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,0
Slovak Republic	1,7	0,4	0,4	0,0	0,0
Slovenia	2,1	0,0	1,1	1,1	...
Tadjikistan	0,9	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,2
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine <sup>2)</sup>	2,3	3,2	2,7	2,5	1,8
Uzbekistan	2,8	2,6	3,1	3,6	4,0

<sup>1)</sup> Data does not include Transnistria;

<sup>2)</sup> Data for 2014 does not include Crimea and the Donbass;

<sup>3)</sup> Data does not include Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

### 9.18 Rate of children without parental care<sup>13)</sup>

during the year, per 100000 persons aged 0-17 years

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Kazakhstan	175	163	160	151	118	113	84	53	62
Armenia	30	33	25	24	28	34	33	24	19
Azerbaijan	32	33	36	41	37	35	36	31	33
Belarus	229	233	178	157	149	152	133	124	125
Bulgaria <sup>7)</sup>	198	180	173	135	41	64	...	...	...
Czech Republic <sup>1)</sup>	340	327	325	325	319	313	307	...	...
Estonia <sup>5)</sup>	839	1 055	1 152	1 309	1 457	1311	...	...	...
Georgia	132	123	83	58	109	25	34	27	30
Hungary <sup>2)</sup>	279	305	284	286	379	425	361	288	...
Kyrgyzstan	137	138	103	94	94	94	103	84	87
Latvia <sup>6)</sup>	531	646	627	587	462	418	389	451	368
Lithuania	364	408	374	392	354	352	425	474	406
Moldova <sup>9)</sup>	360	384	484	440	478	606	651	102	115
Poland <sup>3)</sup>	406	402	397	392	391	388	368	...	...
Romania	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian Federation <sup>10)</sup>	357	311	280	253	221	203	196	166	...
Serbia <sup>8)</sup>	193	141	165	168	162	169	225	146	142
Slovak Republic <sup>4)</sup>	237	236	271	189	170	154	158	...	...
Slovenia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tadjikistan <sup>12)</sup>	54	72	55	65	51	53	49	64	50
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine <sup>11)</sup>	208	194	177	165	134	134	133	136	126
Uzbekistan	70	70	71	64	57	67	71	85	93

<sup>1)</sup> Included children who were not placed under trusteeship in the previous year.

<sup>2)</sup> Includes children over 18 years old.

<sup>3)</sup> Children in institutional care: care and education centres, regional care and therapy centres, pre-adoptive centres only. Data on children in foster families is not included.

<sup>4)</sup> Every child without parental care is placed in a medical facility within 24 hours.

<sup>5)</sup> Since 2006, children who need help have been added to the report, Included are children in need of assistance whose cases were sent to the bodies of social protection or protection of children.

<sup>6)</sup> The data is partial. It includes only the number of children whose parents now have the right to care for children, but earlier, were denied those rights by the court.

<sup>7)</sup> Corresponds to the number of children who first entered the institution in the corresponding year, since this is the closest indicator to the person in need. Data was taken from the State Agency for the Protection of Children. There is only information on cases, where one child is placed in an institution or goes to a receiver / caregiver. This means that when a child is transferred from one type of care to another, it is calculated as a separate case. Since a child can be transferred from one organization to another organization several times, the number of cases can not be indicated by the number of children without parental care, as this number would be higher.

<sup>8)</sup> Data refers to children who entered the child care system during the year.

<sup>9)</sup> Data does not include Transnistria.

<sup>10)</sup> Includes children who were not placed under trusteeship in the previous year.

<sup>11)</sup> The number of children who were left without parental care and taken into account. Data includes children who were not placed under trusteeship during the year. The data for 2014 does not include Crimea and the Donbass.

Continuation

<sup>12)</sup> Different method of data collection between years. The comparability can be unreliable.

<sup>13)</sup> Children without parental care: children who are not living or are not receiving care from a biological parent and who are registered without parental care in accordance with decisions taken by the authorities on the basis of: Family Law, the Law on the Social Protection of Children. and Criminal Law.

### 9.19 Rate of children in formal residential care at the end of the year, (per 100.000)

at the end of the year. per 100 000 persons

	2000	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kazakhstan <sup>15)</sup>	1 672	1 617	637	977	1 107	921	210	178	211	169	94
Armenia <sup>12)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	215	196	178	155	120	73
Azerbaijan <sup>13)</sup>	377	349	371	364	390	393	425	467	477	502	501
Belarus	727	672	616	571	511	480	438	390	374	319	23
Bulgaria <sup>6)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	234	197
Czech Republic <sup>1)</sup>	1 272	1 240	1 274	1 229	1 233	1 224	1 163	...	...	...	...
Estonia	395	395	368	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia <sup>14)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	118	113	109	104	121	57
Hungary <sup>2)</sup>	373	382	382	364	399	398	388	378	369	360	343
Kyrgyzstan <sup>16)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	1 100	1 039	988	975	941	866
Latvia <sup>4)</sup>	723	783	833	844	784	684	634	578	469	434	352
Lithuania <sup>5)</sup>	1 106	1 080	1 011	995	836	617	584	522	492	387	347
Moldova <sup>9)</sup>	...	720	670	551	429	362	289	255	249	188	156
Poland	250	253	252	254	253	247	227	217	213	214	207
Romania <sup>7)</sup>	466	480	490	496	494	471	452	429	403	361	320
Russian Federation <sup>10)</sup>	1 161	1 120	1 099	1 054	994	928	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia <sup>8)</sup>	93	87	80	73	66	62	62	60	57	54	54
Slovak Republic	...	...	...	...	...	428	441	430	446	465	465
Slovenia <sup>3)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tadzhikistan <sup>17)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	330	307	292	254	246	220
Turkmenistan <sup>18)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	223	223	232	234	241	252
Ukraine <sup>11)</sup>	920,6	1 071,1	1 023,4	1 002,3	892,5	879,6	881,7	876,5	861,4	...	...
Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	279	279	291	292	289	275

Source: TransMonEE 2021 Database. UNICEF Regional Office for CEE/CIS <http://www.transmonee.org/databases.php>.

<sup>1)</sup> Included infant/child homes. institutions for physically/mentally disabled. establishments of institutional and protective education. where are placed children aged 0-14. after hearing a lawsuit. Refer only to public residential care for 1989-1993..

<sup>2)</sup> Includes also children under professional child protection provision living in children's home integrated to primary schools and student's home. Until 1997 include few persons over 18 years old and until 2004 refer only to public residential care.

<sup>3)</sup> Refer to institutional foster care.

<sup>4)</sup> Refer to regional social care centers. homes of family type. crisis centers. child homes of NGO's.

<sup>5)</sup> From 2015 refer to the number of children in infants' homes. child care homes (state. municipality. non-governmental). community child care homes. care homes for children with disability. Data until 2015 include persons aged 18+ and include more types of institutions (boarding schools. centers for special education. special correction homes which do not provide child care).

<sup>6)</sup> Data refers to public residential care only (in Serbia all residential care are public). The data on shelters (temporary placement) are not included.

<sup>7)</sup> Until 1997 refer only to public residential care. Until 2010 include persons aged 18 years old and over (less than 2% of total). In accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus. family-type homes are classified as "foster-family" forms. therefore. data on family-type homes are excluded from the data on residential institutions. In 2020 the data refer only to orphanages.

<sup>8)</sup> Data include children living in general boarding schools (children without parental care). Data refer only to public residential care for 1989-2004.

<sup>9)</sup> Since 2014 excluding the temporarily occupied territories of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea. the city of Sevastopol and the temporarily occupied territories in the Donetsk and Lugansk regions.

<sup>10)</sup> Data refer only to public residential care until 2004. Include children living in general boarding schools.

<sup>11)</sup> A new data source and different coverage from 2020 (the boarding school under the Ministry of Education responsibility are no more included). Before 2017 data includes also few persons aged 18 years old and over.

<sup>12)</sup> Data refer only to public residential care for 2000-2001. In 2012 the data doesn't include children living in boarding schools. In 2013 include general type boarding schools (but not included sanatorium type boarding schools). The data has been recalculated since 2016. including children living in the following types of residential institutions: for children from large and low-income families. orphans and children left without parental care. correctional. sanatorium and for children with deviant behavior types of residential institutions: for children from large and low-income families. orphans and children left without parental care. correctional. sanatorium and for children with deviant behavior.

<sup>13)</sup> Included persons aged 18 years and older.

<sup>14)</sup> Data refer only to public residential care.

### 9.20 Total rate of adopted children

per 100000 persons aged 0-3 years

	2000	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Kazakhstan <sup>8)</sup>	406,3	251,7	204,3	197,9	184,6	176,6	141,1	121,6	70,2
Armenia	88,0	71,7	46,0	32,6	27,5	57,3	44,9	34,2	30,3
Azerbaijan <sup>6)</sup>	47,1	151,7	151,9	142,9	133,9	117,9	115,3	135,2	121,3
Belarus	159,5	170,6	130,6	124,8	146,2	121,1	137,6	116,8	123,9

Continuation

	2000	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Bulgaria	791,8	461,8	408,6	407,3	428,6	394,7	333,7	347,3	320,1
Czech Republic	143,2	100,3	113,0	111,6	68,0	68,8	85,2	...	...
Estonia	175,0	105,0	94,6	...	...	38,3	41,5	...	...
Georgia <sup>7)</sup>	54,9	96,5	68,1	71,7	59,4	38,3	41,5	...	26,8
Hungary <sup>1)</sup>	175,9	184,5	188,2	173,7	190,5	193,7	205,5	232,6	...
Kyrgyzstan	220,2	202,4	143,5	134,4	121,4	117,7	114,4	124,5	124,5
Latvia <sup>2)</sup>	135,4	307,3	316,3	309,8	375,7	321,2	286,4	225,5	177,7
Lithuania	53,0	202,9	172,6	154,3	137,6	132,8	129,3	115,5	133,7
Moldova <sup>4)</sup>	89,9	62,9	47,2	66,1	78,7	64,3	76,8	82,9	67,7
Poland	170,8	199,9	213,9	223,8	227,9	223,4	218,6	...	...
Romania	471,3	139,3	122,7	97,8	141,9	142,9	98,9	161,6	158,1
Russian Federation	269,9	161,5	132,8	115,9	103,7	87,1	69,7	63,4	...
Serbia	...	35,5	40,2	58,2	73,7	59,3	47,7	46,8	37,8
Slovak Republic	176,8	153,4	106,9	74,3	65,6	62,1	45,5	...	...
Slovenia	70,3	42,0	57,3	27,1	...	...	...	...	...
Tadjikistan <sup>9)</sup>	43,0	88,8	83,5	89,3	110,0	105,4	132,1	109,0	115,1
Turkmenistan <sup>10)</sup>	18,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine <sup>5)</sup>	257,0	155,0	140,3	125,1	108,4	102,0	105,6	109,5	110,7
Uzbekistan	121,6	125,3	163,3	123,1	91,8	106,5	103,6	114,8	108,3

<sup>1)</sup> Gradual adoptions (adoptions from foster care) are not included.

<sup>2)</sup> Data does not include gradual adoptions. Since 2003, data has been taken from the Ministry of Welfare (includes the number of permissions of adoption issued by the Minister of Welfare, allowing for the procedure of the inter-country adoption to start).

<sup>3)</sup> In 2012, the law 273/2004 was updated and international adoption was allowed. Data source: Office of Adoption in Romania;

<sup>4)</sup> Data does not include gradual adoptions. Data does not include Transnistria.

<sup>5)</sup> Data for 2014 does not include Crimea and the Donbass.

<sup>6)</sup> Data on trusteeship and adoption are presented together. It is not possible to disaggregate adoption data from this indicator;

<sup>7)</sup> Data does not include Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

<sup>8)</sup> National adoptions, international adoptions, and adoptions by relatives (gradual adoptions) are included.

<sup>9)</sup> Gradual adoptions are included.

<sup>10)</sup> Data refers to adoptions of children from infant homes and orphanages.

## Crimes

### 9.21 Registered number of crimes committed by or with the participation of children

	during the year									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Kazakhstan <sup>12)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 949	
Armenia	534	527	414	418	389	385	375	403	359	
Azerbaijan	375	465	466	548	479	467	395	532	455	
Belarus	4 777	3 886	3 220	2 577	2 654	2 878	2 356	2 043	1 665	
Bulgaria <sup>8)</sup>	7 086	6 444	5 469	5 241	5 055	4 722	4 978	5 146	5 019	
Czech Republic <sup>1)</sup>	5 339	5 427	4 713	3 845	3 367	2 747	2 585	2 140	...	
Estonia <sup>9)</sup>	1 788	1 854	1 807	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Georgia	543	556	786	820	676	529	302	432	763	
Hungary <sup>2)</sup>	17 379	16 308	14 371	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Kyrgyzstan	1 059	1 095	939	810	786	1 071	812	878	1 716	
Latvia	785	1 033	811	550	653	496	638	546	...	
Lithuania <sup>7)</sup>	3 260	2 951	2 805	2 813	3 053	2 422	1 903	1 768	1 965	
Moldova <sup>10)</sup>	1 358	1 262	1 468	1 142	1 166	998	941	798	688	
Poland <sup>3)</sup>	99 187	101 026	94 186	70 452	37 677	22 309	18 994	...	...	
Romania	13 531	12 247	10 713	11 323	8 930	6 975	6 619	6 605	7 006	
Russian Federation	78 548	71 910	64 270	67 225	59 549	61 833	53 736	45 288	43 553	
Serbia <sup>9)</sup>	3 747	4 323	3 913	3 844	3 110	3 355	3 643	3 465	2 744	
Slovak Republic <sup>4)</sup>	4 282	4 216	5 417	2 544	2 184	2 792	2 554	2 504	2 200	
Slovenia <sup>5)</sup>	2 135	1 994	1 802	1 946	...	...	...	...	...	
Tadjikistan	530	545	625	725	800	741	693	690	907	
Turkmenistan <sup>9)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Ukraine <sup>11)</sup>	17 342	17 846	14 238	8 781	7 467	7 171	5 230	5 608	4 750	
Uzbekistan	2 243	2 180	2 077	2 048	1 952	1 788	1 704	1 430	923	

<sup>1)</sup> Crimes committed at the age of 15-17 years are considered.

<sup>2)</sup> Refers to the number of crimes committed by or with participation of child offenders.

<sup>3)</sup> The age group is 13-16 years old. All persons under the age of 17 years are classified by law as minors. A person who is 17 years old is considered an adult. In 2014, there was a correction of 2013 police data. In 2014, the methodology for data collection on the commission of criminal acts by minors was changed. In accordance with the amended methodology, specification of the number of minors committing punishable acts takes place during the trial and after the police provide records on cases of minors to the family court. Before 2014, punishable acts committed by minors were indicated at the time records were provided to the family court in cases of minors.

<sup>4)</sup> Data refers to the number of crimes committed by adolescents aged 14-17 years.

<sup>5)</sup> In 2011, the methodology was changed; the number of crimes in which at least one of the processed persons was a minor (14-17 years).

<sup>6)</sup> Data refers to children aged 13-17 years.

<sup>7)</sup> Planned criminal offenses.

<sup>8)</sup> Data includes only crimes committed by minor offenders. Crimes with participation of minors are excluded. All identified crimes committed by minors are included, regardless of the year of registration.

<sup>9)</sup> Data refers to the number of offenders.

<sup>10)</sup> Data does not include Transnistria.

<sup>11)</sup> Data for 2014 does not include the Crimea and the Donbass.

<sup>12)</sup> Data refers to the number of offenders. Also minor offenders (under the age of 14) are included.

## 9.22 Rate of child victims of crime registered by the police during the year (per 100000)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kazakhstan	75	49	37	39	37	32
Armenia	37	36	42	52	42	45
Azerbaijan	24	21	23	22	22	20
Belarus	88	89	104	114	121	102
Bulgaria	211	188	186	196	203	160
Czech Republic	211	188	186	196	203	160
Estonia	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	77	88	88	139	143	154
Hungary <sup>1)</sup>	650	575	521			
Kyrgyzstan				34	27	31
Latvia <sup>4)</sup>	251	212	106	142	179	155
Lithuania	415	529	717	666	505	345
Moldova	215	146	225	233	197	157
Poland <sup>2)</sup>		356	475	1 085	975	796
Romania						
Russian Federation						
Serbia	265	281	289	286	289	241
Slovak Republic						
Slovenia <sup>3)</sup>	592	621	604	598	663	644
Tadjikistan	32	29	29	26	25	25
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	93	95	83	78	72	70
Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1)</sup> Refer to child victims of crimes registered by police and other investigative authorities (e.g. prosecution service in some cases).

<sup>2)</sup> Provisional data.

<sup>3)</sup> Refer to cases.

<sup>4)</sup> Refer to end of the year.

## 10. Children and sustainable development goals in Kazakhstan

### Goal 1. End poverty in all its forms everywhere

#### 1.1.1 Proportion of population living below national poverty line

	in percent												
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
US \$ 2.5 per PPP per day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	
urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	
rural population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	
US \$ 3.2 per PPP per day	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	
urban population	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	
rural population	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	
US \$ 5.5 per PPP per day	3,4	3,6	4,3	5,1	5,1	4,4	2,5	1,4	0,7	0,5	0,5	0,3	
urban population	1,4	1,5	2,2	2,3	2,5	2,3	1,4	0,9	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,3	
rural population	5,7	6,2	7,1	8,9	8,5	7,3	4,0	2,2	1,0	0,7	0,8	0,3	
US \$ 6.8 per PPP per day	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,7	2,4	2,0	1,4	
urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,9	1,7	1,4	1,1	
rural population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,9	3,4	2,9	1,9	

#### 1.2.1 Proportion of population with incomes below the subsistence minimum

	in percent														
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
All population	6,5	5,5	3,8	2,9	2,9	2,6	2,5	2,7	4,3	4,3	5,3	5,2	5,2	5,2	5,0
urban population	3,7	2,5	1,9	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,2	1,2	2,5	2,7	3,7	3,8	4,0	4,1	3,8
rural population	10,1	9,1	6,1	4,9	4,7	4,4	4,2	4,6	6,7	6,6	7,6	7,2	7,3	7,0	6,9
men	6,8	5,7	4,0	3,1	3,0	2,7	2,6	2,7	4,4	4,5	5,6	5,5	5,4	5,4	5,2
woman	6,3	5,3	3,7	2,7	2,0	2,6	2,5	2,6	4,2	4,2	5,1	4,9	5,1	5,0	4,8

\* Since January 2018, the structure of the living wage has been changed. A fixed share of expenses on non-food products and services is set at 45% of the cost of the minimum consumer basket (joint order of the Minister of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated September 7, 2017 No. 296 and the Minister of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated October 9, 2017 No. 354).

#### 1.5.1 Number of affected and deaths attributed to natural emergencies

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of victims, total-people	145	12	20	12	19	8	8	35
Number of victims per 100000 people	0,89	0,07	0,12	0,07	0,11	0,04	0,045	0,19
Out of the total number of victims, only one person was killed	53	5	15	3	9	0	1	11
The number of deaths per 100000 people	0,32	0,03	0,9	0,02	0,05	0	0,006	0,06

Continuation

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Number of victims, total-people	8	9	15	24	119	9	18
Number of victims per 100000 people	0,044	0,049	0,08	0,13	0,6	0,04	0,09
Out of the total number of victims, only one person was killed	1	2	5	7	5	4	9
The number of deaths per 100000 people	0,005	0,011	0,03	0,04	0,03	0,02	0,04

### Goal 2. End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture

#### 2.2.1 Prevalence of stunting in children under five years of age\*

	in percent		
	2010	2015	2021
Prevalence of stunting:			
Moderate and strong level of abnormalities:			
Strong level of abnormalities	13,1	8,0	2,9
Moderate level of abnormalities	5,4	2,4	2,9
Ratio of height-to-age – average Z-rate (SD – standart deviation)			
Total	13,1	8,0	2,9
Boys	13,2	7,7	3,1
Girls	13,0	8,3	2,8
Urban population	12,8	7,2	2,9
Rural population	13,4	8,9	2,9
by age:			

	Continuation		
	2010	2015	2021
0-5 months	10,7	5,0	3,4
6-11 months	13,8	5,8	4,1
12-17 months	-	6,8	2,6
18-23 months	-	11,0	7,
12-23 months	18,6	-	-
24-35 months	14,4	11,5	2,5
36-47 months	11,6	8,4	2,1
48-59 months	8,1	6,0	1,6
by regions:			
Abay	-	-	4,2
Akmola	8,1	2,9	0,0
Aktobe	36,2	6,6	2,8
Almaty	10,8	8,1	3,6
Atyrau	18,4	11,8	5,6
Batys Kazakhstan	9,8	7,4	5,0
Zhambyl	16,2	6,9	1,6
Zhetisu	-	-	2,2
Karagandy	4,8	5,4	4,3
Kostanay	12,7	11,4	2,1
Kyzylorda	7,1	10	4,0
Mangystau	10,2	4,5	2,8
Ontustik Kazakhstan	12,1	11,4	-
Pavlodar	8,9	5,5	1,4
Soltustik Kazakhstan	10,6	2,3	2,1
Turkistan	-	-	1,5
Ulytau	-	-	2,3
Shygys Kazakhstan	16,6	7,2	2,1
Astana city	19,7	7,1	3,7
Almaty city	17,1	6,3	0,4
Shymkent city	-	-	4,5

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

## 2.2.2 Prevalence of malnutrition among children under five years of age\*

	in percent		
	2010	2015	2024
Prevalence of underweight:			
Moderate and strong level of abnormalities	4,1	3,1	4,6
Strong level of abnormalities	1,6	1,1	1,4
Ratio of height-to-age – average Z-rate (SD – standart deviation)			
Total	13,3	9,3	7,5
Boys	14,8	8,7	8,4
Girls	11,8	10,0	6,6
Urban population	13,7	11,2	7,5
Rural population	13,0	7,6	7,5
by age:			
0-5 months	9,8	5,8	5,1
6-11 months	19	12,5	8,9
12-17 months	-	15,1	9,5
18-23 months	-	10,1	11,3
12-23 months	17,4	-	-
24-35 months	12,9	10,5	6,9
36-47 months	11,6	8,0	6,6
48-59 months	9,7	6,5	6,8
by regions:			
Abay	-	-	7,5
Akmola	13,6	4,9	7,4
Aktobe	33,5	10,3	6,7
Almaty	7,6	6,3	4,6
Atyrau	16,2	14,7	13,1
Batys Kazakhstan	6,6	8,0	8,1
Zhambyl	21,3	6,1	5,8
Zhetisu	-	-	6,0
Karagandy	6,1	6,4	10,3
Kostanay	6,6	12,5	4,7
Kyzylorda	6,8	8,6	7,9
Mangystau	15,7	4,9	6,3
Ontustik Kazakhstan	11,1	7,6	...

Continuation

	2010	2015	2024
Pavlodar	13,6	9,7	8,3
Soltustik Kazakhstan	11,6	5,6	8,0
Turkistan	-	-	7,0
Ulytau	-	-	11,3
Shygys Kazakhstan	20,2	9,2	3,1
Astana city	22,1	16,2	10,5
Almaty city	15,6	21,6	6,5
Shymkent city	-	-	6,9

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

### Goal 3. Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages

#### 3.1.1 Maternal mortality ratio

per 100000 livebirths

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	22,7	17,4	12,8	13,1	11,7	12,5	12,7	12,5	13,9	13,7	36,5	44,7	17,0	11,4	10,1
Abai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,0	41,9	11,6
Akmola	8,2	32,3	8,2	42,3	16,9	25,9	0,0	17,8	35,9	17,2	25,5	40,5	17,7	28,7	10,8
Aktobe	33,9	17,0	0,0	21,3	5,1	10,0	15,1	5,3	5,1	4,9	70,3	53,9	14,7	10,2	27,9
Almaty	27,6	19,0	10,5	5,1	9,7	9,8	4,8	17,6	14,8	25,4	30,4	51,9	7	3,7	12,5
Atyrau	20,3	12,8	0,0	25,3	6,1	30,6	30,1	18,4	5,9	17,8	50,6	110,0	40,9	24,3	13,7
Batys Kazakhstan	8,3	0,0	0,0	7,9	15,4	7,7	22,8	7,8	7,6	7,6	21,9	63,3	23,8	0,0	18,4
Zhambyl	33,2	26,2	15,0	14,8	18,1	3,8	11,5	12,2	8,0	11,8	28,9	27,8	11,8	16,3	13,3
Zhetysu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101,5	16,3	36,5
Karagandy	4,2	12,4	12,3	4,1	16,1	28,6	16,8	13,2	26,2	39,5	51,5	50,5	22,2	5,9	12,7
Kostanay	15,5	15,7	0,0	15,3	7,9	0,0	24,5	17,1	8,7	26,6	94,4	54,2	19,2	20,8	22,7
Kyzylorda	35,1	15,7	15,8	10,6	5,0	46,8	5,3	0,0	10,7	5,3	56,0	43,0	29,2	10,3	5,6
Mangystau	13,1	30,9	5,9	11,0	21,2	5,2	5,1	10,3	25,1	4,9	36,8	38,8	13,9	9,6	...
Ontustik Kazakhstan	33,0	19,4	20,6	12,8	16,4	11,4	17,7	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...
Pavlodar	16,3	7,8	15,6	15,4	15,5	15,6	6,0	16,8	8,5	0,0	25,7	26,1	37,3	0,0	...
Soltustik Kazakhstan	24,1	12,1	24,4	12,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	14,2	14,8	0,0	76,7	49,6	0,0	19,1	...
Turkistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,0	10,3	9,3	16,3	23,1	5,2	3,7	7,9
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,7	27,1	12,0
Shygys Kazakhstan	21,6	22,4	13,2	13,4	4,3	13,4	13,3	18,4	14,0	23,4	45,0	71,2	10,1	33,9	12,0
Astana city	6,1	20,9	4,7	17,7	16,3	7,7	11,0	7,3	29,0	3,3	19,2	14,9	15,0	9,1	6,1
Almaty city	16,6	11,0	18,2	10,2	4,8	2,4	9,1	11,3	8,9	15,4	23,0	53,8	12,0	16,3	4,2
Shymkent city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,6	19,6	7,1	53,3	44,9	16,1	0,0	6,9
<b>Urban population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	23,8	19,7	14,8	13,1	12,3	11,9	13,4	15,2	14,9	17,7	30,9	36,1	17,6	10,9	9,3
Abai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,7	22,8	14,0
Akmola	0,0	45,4	9,8	29,9	12,3	12,7	0,0	10,3	40,3	49,6	19,7	36,4	19,9	32,4	12,4
Aktobe	27,3	19,6	0,0	17,9	5,6	11	16,5	5,7	5,5	7,5	45,9	48,6	15,7	10,8	23,9
Almaty	13,9	19,0	12,3	5,9	6,8	10,4	10,3	24,5	13,9	74,1	18,5	14,5	14,5	0,0	0,0
Atyrau	0,0	16,1	7,8	22,6	7,1	35	33,9	20,3	6,6	25,8	31,0	89,9	38,2	13,2	14,7
Batys Kazakhstan	10,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	9,1	0,0	0,0	8,9	0,0	0,0	24,6	23,1	26,1	0,0	10,2
Zhambyl	30,0	29,6	23,5	16,7	26,6	5,4	10,9	17,4	11,1	9,3	25,7	19,7	5,7	17,7	12,9
Zhetysu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105,6	12,9	29,2
Karagandy	4,7	13,6	17,6	4,4	17,2	30,2	17,7	9,2	22,5	54,0	39,7	51,5	22,7	6,0	12,8
Kostanay	21,9	0,0	0,0	19,8	9,9	0,0	30,7	20,7	10,4	13,4	69,5	30,9	21,7	23,2	25,4
Kyzylorda	35,9	31,1	21,4	19,4	11,2	52	0,0	0,0	17,0	0,0	55,7	29,9	41,0	16,4	0,0
Mangystau	7,5	28,7	6,9	12,7	12,1	6,0	5,7	11,5	27,9	10,9	20,2	33,3	0,0	10,4	0,0
Ontustik Kazakhstan	39,4	30,2	29,4	17,6	23,4	17	18,6	23,5	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...
Pavlodar	18,1	8,8	8,4	16,4	16,6	0,0	16,8	17,4	218,3	0,0	27,1	9,1	29,3	0,0	0,0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	33,4	15,8	30,7	15,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	16,9	0,0	0,0	71,9	19,4	0,0	21,9	0,0
Turkistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	341,0	13,5	10,6	3,2	7,9	0,0	12,2
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,4	28,1	0,0
Shygys Kazakhstan	21,2	26,7	15,3	5,0	4,8	5	14,7	14,9	15,2	27,5	39,5	67,4	10,5	23,6	12,4
Astana city	17,0	19,6	4,4	16,8	15,5	7,3	11,0	6,5	25,1	6,5	19,2	14,9	15,0	9,1	6,1

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Almaty city	42,0	9,3	0,0	9,1	4,3	2,1	11,9	10,5	8,2	11,5	23,0	53,8	12,0	16,3	4,2
Shymkent city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,1	7,5	53,3	44,9	16,1	0,0	6,9
<b>Rural population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	19,2	10,1	8,0	10,5	9,4	15,3	10,8	4,3	10,1	6,6	61,4	82,2	14,3	13,9	13,5
Abai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88,6	267,7	0,0
Akmola	0,0	0,0	0,0	5,6	27,2	54,1	0,0	64,4	0,0	0,0	62,2	72,8	0,0	0,0	0,0
Aktobe	73,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	345,8	119,7	0,0	0,0	84,2
Almaty	23,2	17,8	0,0	0,0	16,6	8,5	0,0	0,0	17,0	10,6	58,2	107,3	0,0	7,4	14,1
Atyrau	106,4	0,0	0,0	39,4	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	243,9	335,6	72,5	154,6	0,0
Batys Kazakhstan	0,0	0,0	0,0	42,5	50,6	54,2	105,0	0	70,9	18,7	0,0	479,6	0,0	0,0	100,3
Zhambyl	28,7	20,3	10,4	11,0	0	0	0	0	0,0	6,9	36,4	47,6	25,0	13,2	14,5
Zhetysu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0,0	22,2	48,8
Karagandy	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	109,2	139,7	0,0	465,8	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Kostanay	0,0	56,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	25,2	254,5	221,4	0,0	0,0	0,0
Kyzylorda	33,2	0,0	9,4	0,0	0,0	43,4	14,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	56,5	60,6	12,0	0,0	15,2
Mangystau	0,0	45,2	0,0	0,0	88,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	200,4	92,5	167,3	0,0	0,0
Ontustik Kazakhstan	9,6	8,0	11,3	6,1	6,2	3,1	16,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...
Pavlodar	0,0	0,0	100,3	0,0	0,0	292,8	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	425,5	212,8	0,0	0,0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	108,6	0,0	104,3	225,2	0,0	0,0	0,0
Turkistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,8	7,4	21,2	41,0	3,1	6,8	3,9
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48,1	0,0	0,0
Shygys Kazakhstan	23,3	0,0	0,0	77,3	0,0	87,3	0,0	59,3	0,0	14,2	101,1	117,5	0,0	255,1	0,0

**3.1.2 Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel**

in percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	99,4	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,5	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	98,7	99,9
Abai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,8	100,0	100,0
Akmola	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,8	100,0	100,0	94,3	99,9
Aktobe	99,7	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,9
Almaty	99,8	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,7	99,9
Atyrau	99,5	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,7	98,2	99,9
Batys Kazakhstan	99,4	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,6	100,0	100,0	99,7
Zhambyl	99,3	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	98,6	99,9
Zhetysu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100,0	99,0	100,0
Karagandy	99,5	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,8	99,6	99,3	99,8
Kostanay	99,3	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,7	99,7	99,6	99,1	99,7
Kyzylorda	99,7	99,9	99,8	99,6	98,8	98,9	99,3	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,6	98,8	99,9
Mangystau	99,5	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,6	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,8	99,7	99,6	97,9	99,8
Ontustik Kazakhstan	98,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,4	98,3	100,0	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pavlodar	99,6	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,7	100,0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	99,5	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,9	100,0	99,0	99,8
Turkistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,4	99,8	100,0
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,6	97,9	99,6
Shygys Kazakhstan	99,2	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,8	99,9
Astana city	99,3	99,6	99,6	99,5	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	93,7	99,9
Almaty city	99,7	99,9	99,8	100,0	99,9	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,8	98,6	99,9
Shymkent city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,4	100,0	100,0
<b>Urban population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,90	99,9	99,7	98,3	99,1
Abai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,8	100,0	100,0
Akmola	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,2	99,7	99,8	99,88	100,0	100,1	94,2	99,9
Aktobe	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,6	99,7	99,98	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Almaty	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,96	99,9	100,3	100,0	99,9
Atyrau	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,8	99,97	100,0	99,7	97,5	99,9
Batys Kazakhstan	99,7	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,6	99,8	99,9	99,66	99,6	100,0	99,9	99,7
Zhambyl	99,7	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,7	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,74	100,0	99,9	99,1	99,9
Zhetysu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100,0	98,4	100,0

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Karagandy	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,79	99,9	99,6	99,4	99,8
Kostanay	99,6	99,9	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,76	99,8	99,6	99,0	99,7
Kyzylorda	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,4	98,6	99,1	98,7	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,98	100,0	99,3	98,4	100,0
Mangystau	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,7	99,8	99,78	99,7	99,6	96,6	99,8
Ontustik															
Kazakhstan	99,6	99,6	100,0	99,7	99,4	99,8	100,0	99,7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pavlodar	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,6	99,9	99,8	99,9	99,93	100,0	99,8	100,1	100,0
Soltustik															
Kazakhstan	99,8	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,7	99,8	99,89	99,9	100,0	99,1	99,9
Turkistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,2	99,4	99,92	100,0	99,5	99,2	100,0
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,6	97,5	99,6
Shygyz Kazakhstan	99,8	100,0	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	99,96	100,0	99,7	99,9	100,0
Astana city	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,5	99,7	99,7	100,0	100,0	99,8	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	93,7	99,9
Almaty city	100,0	99,9	0,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,8	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,8	98,6	99,9
Shymkent city	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,2	99,3	100,0	99,9	99,3	100,0	100,0
<b>Rural population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	99,7	99,8	99,5	99,8	99,5	98,2	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,8	99,8	99,9	99,5	99,3	99,8
Abai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,6	100,0	99,9
Akmola	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	100,0	94,0	99,9	99,9	99,4	100,0	99,5	94,5	99,8
Aktobe	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,9	99,9	100,0	99,6	100,0	100,0	99,8
Almaty	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0	99,8	99,4	99,9
Atyrau	99,7	100,0	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,4	99,9	99,8	100,0	100,0	99,7	99,7	100,0	99,4	99,4
Batys			99,7												
Kazakhstan	99,8	100,0		99,7	99,6	99,8	99,9	99,9	100,0	100,0	99,7	99,6	100,0	100,0	99,2
Zhambyl	99,6	99,6	99,7	99,4	99,6	99,7	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,7	99,8	100,0	98,2	99,9
Zhetysu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100,0	99,6	100,0
Karagandy	99,4	99,1	99,5	99,4	99,6	99,0	99,7	98,2	99,6	99,6	98,0	95,8	100,0	98,6	96,2
Kostanay	99,9	99,9	99,8	100,0	99,7	99,8	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,5	99,5	100,0	99,4	99,2
Kyzylorda	99,8	100,0	99,7	99,8	99,0	98,7	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,8	99,8	99,7	100,0	99,3	99,8
Mangystau	100,0	99,7	99,8	99,7	99,5	99,0	100,0	99,9	99,3	99,4	99,7	99,8	100,0	99,7	100,0
Ontustik															
Kazakhstan	99,6	99,9	99,1	99,9	99,3	96,2	99,1	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pavlodar	99,9	99,6	99,1	99,3	99,8	99,3	99,9	99,1	99,8	99,9	99,2	100,0	99,8	98,4	100,0
Soltustik															
Kazakhstan	99,9	99,9	99,9	99,8	99,4	99,9	99,7	99,3	100,0	100,0	99,4	99,8	100,0	98,8	98,9
Turkistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99,7	99,8	100,0	99,9	99,3	100,0	99,9
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100,0	99,8	99,2
Shygyz Kazakhstan	99,1	98,9	99,4	99,8	99,4	99,4	99,9	99,4	100,0	100,0	99,8	99,6	100,0	99,7	98,5



	2016				2017				2018				2019				2020			
	total		sex		total		sex		total		sex		total		sex		total		sex	
	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl
Almaty city	8,76	10,09	7,35	8,61	9,03	8,15	9,72	11,03	8,32	9,42	10,83	7,93	8,86	10,21	7,39					
Shymkent city	9,48	10,94	7,9	10,49	10,42	10,55	10,15	12,07	8,06	11,58	13,82	9,2	9,46	10,89	7,94					
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	11,98	13,17	10,7	11,59	13,12	9,94	10,74	12,24	9,16	10,72	12,13	9,21	8,62	9,51	7,68					
Abai	11,57	12,27	11,54	7,39	10,76	9,43	8,05	8,07	9,26	8,88	8,15	11,76	7,58	8,69	8,28					
Akmola	8,79	10,77	10,8	9,01	14,01	9,09	7,36	8,41	6,12	8,25	6,91	10,78	8,53	9	8,13					
Aktobe	9,66	13,93	10,88	8,08	12,74	14,37	10,55	12,28	11,69	9,69	13,19	10,99	9,41	10,95	8,01					
Almaty	7,57	10,62	8,61	8,83	12,75	9,33	9,46	10,86	7,97	10,98	10,39	7,36	14,2	9,25	7,22					
Atyrau	10,34	13,04	11,13	9,2	10,47	9,24	11,64	18,58	9,81	13,11	15,6	9,39	9,94	9,26	11,91					
Batys Kazakhstan	9,42	11,22	8,06	8,8	10,28	6,77	7,35	9,18	6,49	9,18	9,56	5,96	12,15	9,12	9,41					
Zhambyl	13,43	10,47	10,69	11,77	11,48	9,32	9,43	10,31	9,1	12,73	11,83	9,08	10,83	7,26	6,39					
Zhetysu	13,45	9,26	8,81	10,04	9,27	10,84	7,24	10,87	9,4	12,08	14,01	5,83	9,83	10,33	6,15					
Karagandy	11,31	12,98	9,45	9,45	8,57	10,39	7,54	8,82	6,23	11,28	12,81	9,65	7,9	9,08	6,61					
Kostanay	12,74	13,62	11,74	15,29	19,4	10,68	12,19	13,83	10,4	15,43	21,23	9,4	11,2	11,5	10,88					
Kyzylorda	11,48	11,72	11,21	11,87	13,91	9,65	11,5	12,86	10,08	13,15	16,44	9,69	12,85	14,44	11,16					
Mangystau	12,5	12,53	12,48	12,01	13,41	10,47	12,51	13,27	11,68	9,85	10,07	9,62	7,18	8,53	5,71					
Pavlodar	10,5	12,91	8	9,06	10,8	7,25	5,63	7,17	4,03	7,63	7,87	7,37	7,03	8,53	5,48					
Soltustik Kazakhstan	10,75	14,49	6,82	11,22	12,3	10,1	14,07	17,65	10,25	12,36	14,12	10,53	10,36	11,92	8,7					
Turkistan	15,07	17,61	12,36	13,15	15,64	10,5	11,92	14,12	9,56	12,04	12,89	11,13	8,09	9,05	7,06					
Ulytau	10,14	6,85	13,33	7,17	12,05	2,09	12,89	14,89	10,85	2,92	5,69	0	10,59	9,19	12,12					
Shygyys Kazakhstan	15,47	16,79	14,01	13,44	12,71	14,22	12,36	11,6	13,17	9,44	10,75	7,94	9,58	11,42	7,72					

	2021				2022				2023				2024			
	total		sex		total		sex		total		sex		total		sex	
	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	9,9	10,73	9,02	9,88	10,93	8,76	10,03	11,24	8,72	9,3	10,1	8,45				
Abai	8,84	8,37	9,34	7,66	8,16	7,14	8,06	9,09	6,93	8,78	10,31	7,18				
Akmola	6,62	7,59	5,56	6,92	6,79	7,06	8,53	10,56	6,25	8,58	9,09	8,05				
Aktobe	11,47	12,4	10,48	10,93	12,19	9,6	11,56	12,82	10,19	12,04	13,58	10,42				
Almaty	8,45	8,95	7,91	12,04	13,39	10,6	11,25	12,99	9,38	10,47	11,66	9,22				
Atyrau	10,37	10,3	10,44	10,26	10,75	9,73	10,58	12,15	8,89	9,05	9,44	8,63				
Batys Kazakhstan	8,57	10,41	6,69	9,73	11,27	8,08	9,74	10,14	9,31	9,19	9,65	8,71				
Zhambyl	8,93	10,58	7,2	9,54	11,18	7,8	10,32	12,34	8,19	10,79	11,03	10,54				
Zhetysu	8,67	10,01	7,24	10,91	13,83	7,85	11,26	11,35	11,16	10,97	13,03	8,79				
Karagandy	9,32	10	8,59	10,05	11,46	8,57	8,14	9,12	7,09	8,65	9,23	8,02				
Kostanay	12,18	12,66	11,68	12,94	15,35	10,31	10,75	11,74	9,73	11,24	12,28	10,16				
Kyzylorda	11,53	12,44	10,55	12,61	13,2	11,99	11,39	12,25	10,46	11,3	12,3	10,2				
Mangystau	10,72	11,06	10,36	9,78	10,81	8,66	10,92	12,22	9,54	9,21	9,76	8,62				
Pavlodar	8,23	8,15	8,33	9,1	10,32	7,79	9,25	10,28	8,16	9,37	9,72	9,0				
Soltustik Kazakhstan	12,33	13,28	11,29	12,76	12,96	12,54	11,52	14,12	8,82	9,64	10,32	8,92				

Continuation

	2021						2022						2023						2024							
	total		sex		sex		total		sex		sex		total		sex		sex		total		sex		sex			
	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl	boy	girl		
Turkistan	9,71	10,8	8,55	10,86	12,04	9,61	11,08	12,82	9,24	10,14	12,82	9,24	10,14	12,82	9,24	10,14	12,82	9,24	10,14	12,82	9,24	10,14	12,82	9,24	10,14	
Ulytau	11,49	12,38	10,56	11,56	12,15	10,91	9,96	8,25	11,83	11,66	8,25	11,83	11,66	8,25	11,83	11,66	8,25	11,83	11,66	8,25	11,83	11,66	8,25	11,83	11,66	
Shygy's Kazakhstan	8,62	9,21	7,99	10,02	9,98	10,05	9,52	9,55	9,49	7,33	9,52	9,55	9,49	7,33	9,52	9,55	9,49	7,33	9,52	9,55	9,49	7,33	9,52	9,55	9,49	
Astana city	8,7	8,94	8,44	7,26	7,32	7,2	7,55	8,43	6,6	6,52	8,43	6,6	6,52	8,43	6,6	6,52	8,43	6,6	6,52	8,43	6,6	6,52	8,43	6,6	6,52	
Almaty city	12,22	13,22	11,16	6,45	7,34	5,5	7,75	8,42	7,03	7,42	8,42	7,03	7,42	8,42	7,03	7,42	8,42	7,03	7,42	8,42	7,03	7,42	8,42	7,03	7,42	
Shymkent city	10,95	12,25	9,57	9,58	10,61	8,48	10,41	11,71	9,03	7,12	11,71	9,03	7,12	11,71	9,03	7,12	11,71	9,03	7,12	11,71	9,03	7,12	11,71	9,03	7,12	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>																										
Abai	11,84	12,67	10,96	9,18	10,19	8,11	9,35	10,23	8,41	8,56	9,35	10,23	8,41	8,56	9,35	10,23	8,41	8,56	9,35	10,23	8,41	8,56	9,35	10,23	8,41	
Akmola	10,05	8,48	11,77	6,75	7,62	5,85	7,46	9,01	5,8	8,39	7,46	9,01	5,8	8,39	7,46	9,01	5,8	8,39	7,46	9,01	5,8	8,39	7,46	9,01	5,8	
Aktobe	9,12	9,99	8,15	8,41	7,32	9,56	9,01	10,49	7,26	8,34	9,01	10,49	7,26	8,34	9,01	10,49	7,26	8,34	9,01	10,49	7,26	8,34	9,01	10,49	7,26	
Almaty	11,6	12,05	11,11	9,76	11,48	7,91	10,29	11,47	9,25	11,43	10,29	11,47	9,25	11,43	10,29	11,47	9,25	11,43	10,29	11,47	9,25	11,43	10,29	11,47	9,25	
Atyrau	14,02	14,09	13,94	11,82	14,01	9,47	12,43	13,22	11,59	12,48	12,43	13,22	11,59	12,48	12,43	13,22	11,59	12,48	12,43	13,22	11,59	12,48	12,43	13,22	11,59	
Batys Kazakhstan	10,45	10,67	10,22	9,81	10,53	9,06	9,89	11,86	7,78	9,12	9,89	11,86	7,78	9,12	9,89	11,86	7,78	9,12	9,89	11,86	7,78	9,12	9,89	11,86	7,78	
Zhambyl	12,08	14,2	9,95	8,66	8,83	8,48	7,94	7,82	8,06	8,68	7,94	7,82	8,06	8,68	7,94	7,82	8,06	8,68	7,94	7,82	8,06	8,68	7,94	7,82	8,06	
Zhetysu	14,74	17,17	12,22	10,76	13,45	7,92	12,03	14,33	9,62	12,01	12,03	14,33	9,62	12,01	12,03	14,33	9,62	12,01	12,03	14,33	9,62	12,01	12,03	14,33	9,62	
Karagandy	11,09	13,39	8,62	11,09	12,78	9,35	11,15	10,42	7,16	10,28	11,15	10,42	7,16	10,28	11,15	10,42	7,16	10,28	11,15	10,42	7,16	10,28	11,15	10,42	7,16	
Kostanay	10,54	11,28	9,75	10,78	11,73	8,72	8,17	9,11	8,09	8,33	8,17	9,11	8,09	8,33	8,17	9,11	8,09	8,33	8,17	9,11	8,09	8,33	8,17	9,11	8,09	
Kyzylorda	14,96	15,55	14,36	10,78	12,84	8,55	9,53	10,9	8,09	10,72	9,53	10,9	8,09	10,72	9,53	10,9	8,09	10,72	9,53	10,9	8,09	10,72	9,53	10,9	8,09	
Mangystau	17,7	18,72	16,59	13,62	16,02	11,08	11,51	12,28	10,65	10,66	11,51	12,28	10,65	10,66	11,51	12,28	10,65	10,66	11,51	12,28	10,65	10,66	11,51	12,28	10,65	
Pavlodar	15,2	14,57	15,86	9,47	10,54	8,31	10,23	10,1	10,37	8,06	10,23	10,1	10,37	8,06	10,23	10,1	10,37	8,06	10,23	10,1	10,37	8,06	10,23	10,1	10,37	
Soltustik Kazakhstan	7,43	7,08	7,8	9,42	10,89	7,83	8,47	8,79	8,13	9,72	8,47	8,79	8,13	9,72	8,47	8,79	8,13	9,72	8,47	8,79	8,13	9,72	8,47	8,79	8,13	
Turkistan	18,52	20,05	16,82	11,74	11,73	11,75	10,32	11,4	9,16	10,85	10,32	11,4	9,16	10,85	10,32	11,4	9,16	10,85	10,32	11,4	9,16	10,85	10,32	11,4	9,16	
Ulytau	14,92	16,5	13,26	10,18	11,31	9,0	10,56	11,57	9,49	7,98	10,56	11,57	9,49	7,98	10,56	11,57	9,49	7,98	10,56	11,57	9,49	7,98	10,56	11,57	9,49	
Shygy's Kazakhstan	13,9	14,78	12,96	12,38	13,19	11,5	9,58	8,5	10,71	12,28	9,58	8,5	10,71	12,28	9,58	8,5	10,71	12,28	9,58	8,5	10,71	12,28	9,58	8,5		
Astana city	8,28	8,99	7,51	9,19	8,08	10,38	9,36	8,63	10,14	7,03	9,36	8,63	10,14	7,03	9,36	8,63	10,14	7,03	9,36	8,63	10,14	7,03	9,36	8,63	10,14	
Almaty city	8,7	8,94	8,44	7,26	7,32	7,2	7,55	8,43	6,6	6,52	7,55	8,43	6,6	6,52	7,55	8,43	6,6	6,52	7,55	8,43	6,6	6,52	7,55	8,43	6,6	
Shymkent city	12,22	13,22	11,16	6,45	7,34	5,5	7,75	8,42	7,03	7,42	7,75	8,42	7,03	7,42	7,75	8,42	7,03	7,42	7,75	8,42	7,03	7,42	7,75	8,42	7,03	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>																										
Abai	7,12	7,94	6,24	10,92	12,03	9,74	11,01	12,72	9,18	10,41	11,01	12,72	9,18	10,41	11,01	12,72	9,18	10,41	11,01	12,72	9,18	10,41	11,01	12,72	9,18	
Akmola	10,05	8,18	5,17	6,75	9,13	9,48	7,46	9,24	9,06	9,53	7,46	9,24	9,06	9,53	7,46	9,24	9,06	9,53	7,46	9,24	9,06	9,53	7,46	9,24	9,06	
Aktobe	9,12	4,46	2,24	8,41	6,06	3,71	9,01	10,65	4,93	8,92	9,01	10,65	4,93	8,92	9,01	10,65	4,93	8,92	9,01	10,65	4,93	8,92	9,01	10,65	4,93	
Almaty	11,6	13,43	8,67	9,76	14,25	14,43	10,29	17,18	13,01	13,84	10,29	17,18	13,01	13,84	10,29	17,18	13,01	13,84	10,29	17,18	13,01	13,84	10,29	17,18	13,01	
Atyrau	14,02	8,08	6,85	11,82	13,25	10,85	12,43	12,95	9,02	10,05	12,43	12,95	9,02	10,05	12,43	12,95	9,02	10,05	12,43	12,95	9,02	10,05	12,43	12,95	9,02	
Batys Kazakhstan	10,45	9,86	10,71	9,81	11,03	10,57	9,89	12,49	10,14	8,96	9,89	12,49	10,14	8,96	9,89	12,49	10,14	8,96	9,89	12,49	10,14	8,96	9,89	12,49	10,14	
Zhambyl	12,08	5,83	2,57	8,66	14,39	7,58	7,94	13,05	10,88	9,85	7,94	13,05	10,88	9,85	7,94	13,05	10,88	9,85	7,94	13,05	10,88	9,85	7,94	13,05	10,88	
Zhetysu	14,74	5,47	3,25	10,76	9,49	7,71	12,03	10,89	7,15	9,93	12,03	10,89	7,15	9,93	12,03	10,89	7,15	9,93	12,03	10,89	7,15	9,93	12,03	10,89	7,15	
Karagandy	11,09	7,29	6,15	11,09	14,71	6,53	11,15	12,07	10,59	11,53	11,15	12,07	10,59	11,53	11,15	12,07	10,59	11,53	11,15	12,07	10,59	11,53	11,15	12,07	10,59	
Kostanay	4,29	4,68	3,87	9,2	10,35	7,97	7,99	9,16	6,81	9,96	7,99	9,16	6,81	9,96	7,99	9,16	6,81	9,96	7,99	9,16	6,81	9,96	7,99	9,16	6,81	
Kyzylorda	7,48	7,91	7	16,72	19,71	13,41	12,83	13,17	12,49	12,13	12,83	13,17	12,49	12,13	12,83	13,17	12,49	12,13	12,83	13,17	12,49	12,13	12,83	13,17	12,49	
Mangystau	6,0	6,73	5,25	11,67	10,58	12,86	11,29	12,22	10,29	11,84	11,29	12,22	10,29	11,84	11,29	12,22	10,29	11,84	11,29	12,22	10,29	11,84	11,29	12,22	10,29	
	7,58	8,57	6,54	10,02	11,02	8,94	11,42	13,73	8,94	10,08	11,42	13,73	8,94	10,08	11,42	13,73	8,94	10,08	11,42	13,73	8,94	10,08	11,42	13,73	8,94	

	2021			2022			2023			2024		
	total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex	
		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls
Pavlodar	10,15	10,68	9,59	8,38	9,0	7,71	11,03	13,71	8,21	8,57	9,92	7,2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6,56	6,89	6,2	13,74	14,1	13,35	12,67	16,79	8,5	8,57	7,95	9,22
Turkistan	7,84	8,77	6,84	11,11	12,31	9,83	11,26	13,25	9,15	10,9	11,23	10,55
Ulytau	2,84	3,68	1,94	8,4	8,15	8,68	11,32	7,43	16,13	7,73	8,68	6,74
Shygyys Kazakhstan	9,28	9,64	8,9	11,76	14,03	9,38	9,84	11,4	8,12	7,96	9,66	6,08

### 3.2.2 Neonatal mortality rate

per 1000 newborns

	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			
	total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		
		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls	boyc
<b>Total population</b>																
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	5,17	5,91	4,39	4,63	5,17	4,04	4,57	5,31	3,78	4,80	4,80	4,78	5,51	4,04	5,42	0,15
Abai	6,10	7,08	5,04	3,95	4,60	3,26	4,18	4,30	4,05	4,40	4,40	4,68	4,68	4,09	3,90	3,58
Akmola	3,92	3,87	3,97	3,82	3,62	4,04	3,30	3,45	3,15	4,41	4,88	4,00	4,88	3,90	4,60	7,70
Aktobe	5,56	6,48	4,59	4,39	3,95	4,86	5,25	5,76	4,72	5,42	5,39	5,45	5,39	5,45	7,35	7,79
Almaty	4,67	5,18	4,12	4,77	5,32	4,19	4,39	5,02	3,72	4,15	5,11	5,12	5,11	3,13	5,89	3,56
Atyrau	4,90	4,87	4,93	4,31	4,24	4,39	6,05	8,06	3,90	8,07	8,92	6,94	8,92	7,15	6,36	4,92
Batys Kazakhstan	5,16	6,78	3,36	4,98	5,43	4,49	3,90	4,91	2,84	4,72	5,97	3,36	5,97	3,36	6,77	5,77
Zhambyl	4,65	5,57	3,70	4,08	5,05	3,04	3,32	4,15	2,44	4,88	5,94	3,75	5,94	3,75	4,79	1,98
Zhetysu	4,54	5,25	3,77	4,59	5,46	3,66	3,58	4,29	2,84	5,10	6,27	3,88	6,27	3,88	4,18	4,64
Karagandy	5,19	6,34	3,96	5,02	5,72	4,28	4,92	5,94	3,79	5,55	6,12	4,92	6,12	4,92	5,00	2,56
Kostanay	5,37	5,32	5,42	7,07	9,15	4,80	6,28	7,23	5,27	6,03	8,05	6,08	8,05	3,93	6,08	9,15
Kyzylorda	6,13	6,75	5,44	4,00	4,27	3,71	4,85	5,95	3,67	5,01	6,01	6,80	6,01	3,95	8,50	4,48
Mangystau	5,65	6,64	4,59	4,80	5,56	3,97	5,43	5,89	4,93	5,58	6,47	4,63	6,47	4,63	5,38	1,44
Pavlodar	4,36	4,42	4,29	4,82	5,28	4,33	3,63	3,97	3,27	3,64	3,82	3,43	3,82	3,43	5,32	3,13
Soltustik Kazakhstan	5,33	6,33	4,27	5,41	5,89	4,92	6,12	7,28	4,88	5,09	7,04	6,11	7,04	3,01	6,70	28,24
Turkistan	6,49	7,54	5,37	5,18	6,30	3,99	4,14	4,81	3,43	3,56	3,90	3,20	3,90	3,20	3,93	0,44
Ulytau	4,91	4,68	5,14	3,91	5,55	2,22	4,53	5,91	3,09	4,95	4,97	5,61	4,97	4,93	5,77	12,18
Shygyys Kazakhstan	5,54	7,31	3,62	5,21	5,96	4,42	5,76	7,59	3,76	6,04	5,88	6,22	5,88	6,22	5,50	5,71
Astana city	3,63	4,05	3,17	3,46	3,53	3,39	3,46	4,14	2,75	3,20	3,47	2,93	3,47	2,93	3,58	4,72
Almaty city	5,23	5,68	4,75	4,42	4,76	4,04	5,66	6,07	5,21	4,61	5,56	3,60	4,61	3,60	4,81	5,62
Shymkent city	4,68	5,58	3,70	4,82	4,80	4,83	4,71	5,04	4,34	5,83	6,60	5,00	6,60	5,00	5,08	0,00
<b>Urban population</b>																
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	5,29	6,03	4,50	4,49	4,77	4,20	4,88	5,63	4,08	5,23	5,89	4,52	5,89	4,52	5,39	4,51
Abai	7,13	8,32	5,86	3,55	4,40	2,65	5,09	5,67	4,44	4,44	5,55	3,21	5,55	3,21	4,47	5,09
Akmola	4,47	4,19	4,76	3,49	3,08	3,94	4,12	4,25	3,99	4,92	6,10	3,63	6,10	3,63	3,98	3,24
Aktobe	5,85	6,97	4,65	3,73	3,19	4,31	5,51	6,89	4,06	5,33	5,30	5,37	5,30	5,37	7,45	4,32
Almaty	4,40	5,70	2,96	3,64	3,01	4,32	5,00	4,92	5,08	6,04	8,27	3,51	8,27	3,51	8,40	9,01
Atyrau	4,32	4,06	4,60	4,18	3,83	4,55	5,72	6,54	4,85	8,32	8,19	8,48	8,19	8,48	7,51	8,29

	2016						2017						2018						2019						2020					
	total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex							
		boy	girl		boy	girl		boy	girl		boy	girl		boy	girl		boy	girl		boy	girl		boy	girl	boy	girl				
Batys Kazakhstan	525	666	368	555	499	615	368	514	2,15	506	635	3,64	7,37	796	6,73															
Zhambyl	725	883	559	561	666	451	402	524	2,71	653	705	5,98	6,03	7,86	4,12															
Zhetysu	636	783	480	459	591	322	319	395	2,38	569	543	5,97	5,32	5,87	4,75															
Karagandy	536	643	424	516	608	420	557	681	4,18	597	683	5,02	5,60	6,53	4,61															
Kostanay	498	4,71	5,27	6,42	7,30	5,48	6,25	7,44	5,04	5,78	7,99	3,46	7,08	10,46	3,45															
Kyzylorda	855	987	708	409	452	365	625	7,80	4,54	4,79	4,80	4,77	8,19	10,59	5,58															
Mangystau	570	7,57	3,73	3,72	4,05	3,37	5,70	6,37	4,97	7,27	8,71	5,74	6,72	7,07	6,34															
Pavlodar	420	3,89	4,54	5,49	5,68	5,27	4,21	4,26	4,17	4,42	4,48	4,35	4,09	5,32	2,80															
Soltustik Kazakhstan	422	4,62	3,80	5,05	4,49	5,62	7,01	7,07	6,95	5,90	8,42	3,11	4,84	5,75	3,83															
Turkistan	653	681	624	543	634	445	408	4,27	3,89	4,02	4,77	5,95	6,54	5,28	5,28															
Ulytau	527	5,75	4,78	3,87	4,88	2,81	4,05	5,27	2,78	6,08	5,83	6,35	6,63	6,90	6,36															
Shyngys Kazakhstan	496	6,08	3,75	4,79	5,48	4,06	6,19	8,32	3,84	6,64	5,87	7,46	5,51	5,50	5,53															
Astana city	363	4,05	3,17	3,46	3,53	3,39	3,46	4,14	2,75	3,20	3,47	2,93	2,88	3,58	2,12															
Almaty city	523	5,68	4,75	4,42	4,76	4,04	5,66	6,07	5,21	4,61	5,56	3,60	4,81	5,62	3,93															
Shymkent city	468	5,58	3,70	4,82	4,80	4,83	4,71	5,04	4,34	5,83	6,60	5,00	4,67	5,08	4,23															
<b>Rural population</b>																														
Republic of Kazakhstan	5,01	5,74	4,23	4,82	5,75	3,82	4,11	4,84	3,35	4,16	4,94	3,33	3,91	4,32	3,48															
Abai	4,42	5,08	3,69	4,60	4,93	4,25	2,65	1,90	3,41	4,32	3,17	5,62	5,05	3,91	6,33															
Akmola	3,24	3,47	2,98	4,24	4,31	4,17	2,31	2,45	2,16	3,74	3,27	4,23	4,02	4,50	3,48															
Aktobe	4,74	5,03	4,43	6,45	6,37	6,53	4,47	2,38	6,68	5,68	5,65	5,70	6,05	7,06	4,96															
Almaty	4,73	5,08	4,34	5,00	5,78	4,16	4,27	5,04	3,46	3,80	4,51	3,06	4,50	5,46	3,48															
Atyrau	5,76	6,09	5,42	4,50	4,81	4,17	6,50	10,09	2,60	7,74	9,88	5,41	5,82	4,98	6,70															
Batys Kazakhstan	5,04	6,93	2,93	4,20	6,03	2,26	4,22	4,59	3,82	4,28	5,46	2,98	5,73	5,21	6,28															
Zhambyl	2,91	3,37	2,43	3,01	3,95	2,00	2,81	3,35	2,24	3,61	5,09	2,03	1,97	2,38	1,53															
Zhetysu	3,05	3,16	2,94	4,59	5,10	4,03	3,91	4,59	3,21	4,58	7,00	2,03	3,24	3,96	2,51															
Karagandy	4,47	5,99	2,78	4,45	4,29	4,62	2,23	2,21	2,26	3,85	3,20	4,54	2,63	3,03	2,20															
Kostanay	5,96	6,23	5,65	8,08	11,97	6,32	6,50	6,91	5,67	6,45	8,13	4,70	4,48	3,98	4,99															
Kyzylorda	3,89	3,84	3,95	3,92	4,06	3,78	3,53	4,16	2,88	4,43	4,95	3,88	3,75	4,19	4,39															
Mangystau	5,62	5,92	5,30	5,76	6,89	4,52	5,22	5,52	4,90	4,43	4,95	3,88	3,75	4,19	3,26															
Pavlodar	4,72	5,68	3,73	3,29	4,32	2,23	2,25	3,31	1,15	1,76	2,25	1,23	3,78	5,33	2,19															
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6,40	8,00	4,72	5,74	7,18	4,25	5,24	7,49	2,85	4,31	5,65	2,93	7,28	7,58	6,96															
Turkistan	6,47	7,76	5,09	5,09	6,29	3,83	4,16	5,00	3,27	3,38	3,56	3,20	2,72	2,99	2,43															
Ulytau	3,38	0,00	6,67	4,10	8,03	0,00	6,44	8,51	4,34	0,97	1,90	0,00	1,92	1,84	2,02															
Shyngys Kazakhstan	6,67	9,67	3,36	6,03	6,89	5,12	4,89	6,08	3,59	4,86	5,91	3,67	5,48	5,44	5,52															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>																														
Abai	5,06	5,17	5,37	4,74	4,53	5,09	3,93	4,18	4,67	3,65	3,37	3,61	3,70	3,71	3,12															
			4,51	5,88	2,77	2,90	2,63	3,73	4,06	3,36	3,70	3,71			3,70															

	2021			2022			2023			2024		
	total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex	
		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls
Akmola	3,35	3,42	3,27	3,11	3,56	2,65	3,12	3,81	2,34	3,19	3,48	2,89
Aktobe	6,77	7,42	6,08	5,34	6,25	4,37	4,63	5,31	3,90	5,41	6,08	4,69
Almaty	4,87	5,02	4,70	5,75	6,28	5,18	5,65	6,67	4,56	4,14	4,77	3,46
Atyrau	5,54	5,78	5,28	4,84	5,21	4,44	4,96	5,84	4,01	3,13	3,36	2,88
Batys Kazakhstan	5,41	6,66	4,13	5,26	6,49	3,96	4,33	4,19	4,48	3,43	2,81	4,08
Zhambyl	3,87	4,10	3,63	4,04	5,37	2,63	4,06	5,34	2,70	3,68	3,62	3,74
Zhetysu	5,41	5,72	5,08	5,17	6,36	3,92	5,25	5,45	5,05	4,34	4,61	4,06
Karagandy	5,29	5,66	4,89	5,06	6,13	3,92	3,79	4,15	3,42	3,19	3,99	2,31
Kostanay	7,16	7,74	6,57	6,37	7,58	5,05	4,76	5,06	4,44	4,41	4,74	4,06
Kyzylorda	5,91	6,47	5,32	5,54	6,51	4,50	4,70	4,88	4,50	4,27	4,34	4,19
Mangystau	5,61	5,70	5,53	4,45	4,65	4,24	3,80	4,48	3,08	2,95	2,99	2,91
Pavlodar	4,20	4,49	3,90	4,60	5,79	3,31	4,17	3,95	4,39	2,98	3,02	2,92
Soltustik Kazakhstan	6,01	6,49	5,48	6,46	6,98	5,92	5,76	6,71	4,78	3,74	4,20	3,24
Turkistan	3,65	3,88	3,40	4,45	4,90	3,98	3,62	4,22	2,99	3,05	3,07	3,03
Ulytau	5,95	5,59	6,34	6,54	6,71	6,36	2,72	2,17	3,31	3,40	3,30	3,51
Shygyz Kazakhstan	4,49	4,78	4,18	4,96	4,48	5,46	4,82	4,22	5,46	2,60	2,26	2,97
Astana city	4,02	4,01	4,02	3,23	3,25	3,22	3,03	3,23	2,81	2,24	2,32	2,17
Almaty city	6,03	6,71	5,31	2,91	3,32	2,46	3,69	4,21	3,14	3,06	3,54	2,54
Shymkent city	6,22	6,59	5,84	4,41	4,43	4,40	4,29	4,51	4,05	2,53	3,07	1,97
					<b>Urban population</b>							
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	6,38	6,66	6,09	4,37	4,85	3,86	4,05	4,43	3,65	3,24	3,43	3,04
Abai	6,27	5,49	7,12	2,44	2,26	2,63	3,11	3,60	2,58	3,87	3,76	3,99
Akmola	4,97	4,99	4,95	3,76	3,51	4,01	2,85	2,91	2,77	3,58	2,94	4,26
Aktobe	7,04	7,26	6,81	5,09	6,22	3,89	4,34	4,48	4,19	5,45	6,10	4,77
Almaty	9,11	9,28	8,94	5,52	7,01	3,92	5,55	6,65	4,34	5,14	6,88	3,35
Atyrau	5,93	6,40	5,42	4,96	5,37	4,53	4,89	6,15	3,53	3,75	4,18	3,30
Batys Kazakhstan	7,76	9,63	5,87	4,68	4,69	4,68	4,34	4,34	4,34	2,89	2,51	3,30
Zhambyl	7,56	8,07	7,03	5,25	6,81	3,60	5,70	7,52	3,77	4,37	3,87	4,89
Zhetysu	6,79	6,96	6,61	5,39	5,48	5,30	4,46	4,37	4,55	4,59	4,32	4,87
Karagandy	6,12	6,52	5,69	5,21	6,52	3,82	3,82	4,11	3,50	2,99	3,73	2,19
Kostanay	9,69	10,74	8,62	4,56	4,96	4,12	3,29	3,53	3,03	3,69	3,48	3,90
Kyzylorda	9,47	9,79	9,13	6,26	7,91	4,51	5,49	6,04	4,88	3,51	4,29	2,68
Mangystau	8,64	7,89	9,43	4,84	4,46	5,25	3,56	4,04	3,06	2,77	1,62	4,02
Pavlodar	4,63	4,72	4,53	4,84	5,96	3,64	4,09	3,69	4,52	3,67	3,42	3,93
Soltustik Kazakhstan	8,62	10,33	6,73	6,22	5,52	6,91	5,53	5,70	5,34	5,01	5,68	4,30
Turkistan	6,24	5,92	6,57	4,54	5,78	3,26	3,85	4,36	3,31	2,44	2,36	2,54
Ulytau	7,34	6,63	8,10	7,43	7,39	7,48	2,90	2,83	2,98	3,43	3,01	3,88
Shygyz Kazakhstan	4,14	4,49	3,76	4,67	4,19	5,19	5,28	4,31	6,29	2,28	1,69	2,93
Astana city	4,02	4,01	4,02	3,23	3,25	3,22	3,03	3,23	2,81	2,24	2,32	2,17
Almaty city	6,03	6,71	5,31	2,91	3,32	2,46	3,69	4,21	3,14	3,06	3,54	2,54
Shymkent city	6,22	6,59	5,84	4,41	4,43	4,40	4,29	4,51	4,05	2,53	3,07	1,97
					<b>Rural population</b>							

Continuation

	2021			2022			2023			2024		
	total	sex		total	sex		total	sex		total	sex	
		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls		boyc	girls
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	3,17	3,52	2,81	4,77	5,45	4,05	4,36	5,04	3,65	3,57	3,87	3,25
Abai	3,23	2,73	3,76	3,36	4,06	2,63	4,86	4,89	4,83	3,38	3,61	3,15
Akmola	1,25	1,37	1,12	2,24	3,63	0,82	3,49	5,11	1,79	2,65	4,26	0,98
Aktobe	5,99	7,92	3,97	6,06	6,33	5,77	5,48	7,64	3,04	5,27	6,04	4,47
Almaty	4,14	4,30	3,96	5,80	6,11	5,46	5,68	6,67	4,61	3,93	4,34	3,49
Atyrau	5,08	5,04	5,11	4,69	5,01	4,34	5,03	5,49	4,54	2,42	2,45	2,38
Batys Kazakhstan	2,51	3,07	1,93	6,01	8,77	3,03	4,31	3,99	4,66	4,10	3,18	5,08
Zhambyl	0,99	1,02	0,96	3,14	4,30	1,89	2,87	3,76	1,92	3,19	3,45	2,92
Zhetysu	4,31	4,72	3,87	4,99	7,10	2,72	5,87	6,30	5,43	4,14	4,84	3,38
Karagandy	1,88	2,08	1,66	4,45	4,60	4,29	3,69	4,28	3,10	3,98	5,05	2,80
Kostanay	2,89	2,79	3,00	9,55	12,13	6,70	7,25	7,68	6,81	5,62	6,79	4,34
Kyzylorda	2,72	3,44	1,97	4,85	5,20	4,48	3,99	3,83	4,15	4,92	4,38	5,52
Mangystau	3,50	4,14	2,82	4,14	4,79	3,44	3,97	4,79	3,09	3,09	4,03	2,07
Pavlodar	3,19	3,93	2,40	4,03	5,40	2,57	4,34	4,57	4,11	1,43	2,12	0,72
Soltustik Kazakhstan	3,58	2,87	4,34	6,70	8,33	4,92	5,98	7,70	4,25	2,61	2,89	2,30
Turkistan	2,72	3,15	2,25	4,41	4,58	4,24	3,54	4,17	2,88	3,26	3,32	3,20
Ulytau	0,95	1,84	0,00	3,15	4,07	2,17	2,06	0,00	4,61	3,31	4,34	2,25
Shygyys Kazakhstan	5,19	5,36	5,01	5,56	5,10	6,03	3,87	4,02	3,69	3,26	3,45	3,04

### 3.3.1 Number of new HIV infections per 1000 uninfected population, by sex, age and key populations

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total populatin. persons	1 988	2 006	2 015	1 974	2 208	2 327	2 725	2 856	3 100	3 518	3 342	3 478	3 877	3 862	3 811
Up to 1 year	14	10	22	21	11	10	17	23	16	17	13	21	14	14	10
boys	11	6	10	13	9	3	5	11	6	5	7	8	9	6	5
girls	3	4	12	8	2	7	12	12	10	12	6	13	5	8	5
Up to 5 year	20	16	29	28	19	21	22	30	20	22	18	26	20	22	15
boys	15	11	13	15	11	11	9	15	8	6	9	11	13	12	6
girls	5	5	16	13	8	10	13	15	12	16	9	15	7	10	9
0-14 years	24	20	33	37	30	29	33	39	28	28	23	35	27	23	20
boys	18	14	16	19	16	13	14	21	10	8	11	15	16	13	7
girls	6	6	17	18	14	16	19	18	18	20	12	20	11	10	13
15-17 years	8	6	8	5	3	8	10	8	9	6	12	17	13	13	4
boys	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	4	3	4	4	9	6	4
girls	6	6	8	4	2	8	8	5	5	3	8	13	4	7	0
Total populatin. per 100000 persons	0,12	0,12	0,12	0,12	0,13	0,14	0,16	0,16	0,17	0,19	0,18	0,18	0,20	0,20	0,39
Up to 1 year	0,04	0,03	0,06	0,06	0,03	0,03	0,04	0,06	0,04	0,04	0,03	0,02	0,03	0,04	0,03
boys	0,06	0,03	0,05	0,07	0,05	0,01	0,02	0,05	0,03	0,02	0,03	0,02	0,03	0,03	0,03
girls	0,02	0,02	0,07	0,04	0,01	0,04	0,06	0,06	0,05	0,06	0,03	0,03	0,02	0,04	0,03
Up to 5 year	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01
boys	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00
girls	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01
0-14 years	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,01	0,05	0,00	0,00
boys	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,05	0,00	0,00
girls	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,01	0,003	0,00	0,00
15-17 years	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,00
boys	0,00	...	...	0,00	0,00	...	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,01
girls	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,01	0,02	0,03	0,01	0,02	0,00

### 3.3.4 Hepatitis B incidence

per 100000 persons

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total population	2,62	1,76	1,24	1,01	0,77	0,95	0,54	0,54	0,58	0,60	0,18	0,20	2,5	0,20	0,19

### 3.7.1 Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who are satisfied with needs of contraception\*

in percent

	2010	2015	2024
Total	51,0	55,7	69,2
Urban population	53,9	55,8	69,1
Rural population	47,7	55,6	69,4
by ages:			
15-19	19,2	28,6	63,0
15-17	-	-	-
18-19	-	-	67,4
20-24	35,3	44,3	52,1
25-29	52,9	56,3	60,6
30-34	56,8	60,8	67,4
35-39	61,0	65,6	73,1
40-44	57,0	61,9	76,2
45-49	39,1	39,8	75,2
by regions:			
Abai	-	-	81,7
Akmola	45,5	53,9	64,9
Aktobe	35,7	52,0	61,0
Almaty	43,1	62,4	64,8
Atyrau	48,2	48,4	57,0
Batys Kazakhstan	61,9	57,6	53,9
Zhambyl	44,4	50,6	70,7
Zhetysu	-	-	63,5
Karagandy	54,6	55,4	71,9
Kostanay	63,1	60,4	70,4

	2010	2015	Continuation 2024
Kyzylorda	44,1	54,9	73,4
Mangystau	57,1	37,1	77,4
South Kazakhstan	43,1	60,4	-
Pavlodar	58,3	45,4	63,2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	60,5	62,5	74,7
Turkistan	-	-	77,6
Ulytau			73,5
Shygys Kazakhstan	50,2	57,8	70,5
Astana city	72,7	48,8	66,2
Almaty city	62,6	63,0	77,6
Shymkent city	-	-	66,5

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

### 3.7.2 Adolescent birth rate of adolescent girls aged 10-14 years

per 1000 newborn in that age group

	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including	
		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,03	0,01	0,03	0,02	0,03	0,02	0,02	0,02
Abai	-	-	0,05	-	0,09	-	-	-	-	0,08	-	0,17	0,04	-	0,08
Akmola	0,04	0,10	-	-	-	0,08	0,18	-	0,04	-	0,07	0,08	-	0,14	-
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	-	0,07	0,05	0,10	0,03	0,05	-	0,03	0,05	-	-
Almaty	0,02	-	0,02	-	0,03	-	0,04	-	0,05	0,04	-	0,04	-	-	-
Atyrau	0,05	-	0,10	-	-	-	-	-	0,04	0,07	-	-	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	0,10	0,12	0,08	0,05	0,11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	0,05	0,06	0,04	-	-	0,02	0,06	-	0,06	-	0,09	0,02	-	0,03	-
Zhetysu	-	-	0,08	0,22	-	-	-	-	0,08	-	0,12	0,11	0,20	0,06	-
Karagandy	-	-	0,03	-	0,11	-	-	-	0,03	0,03	-	0,03	0,03	-	-
Kostanay	0,04	-	0,04	0,08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,07	0,14	-
Kyzylorda	0,10	-	0,16	-	-	0,03	-	0,05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,08	0,06	0,12
Pavlodar	-	-	-	-	-	0,06	0,16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	-	-	0,02	-	0,03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,01	-	0,01
Turkistan	0,13	0,18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,12	-	0,43	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	0,10	0,09	0,11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygyys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	0,03	0,03	-	-	0,03	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	-	-	0,02	0,02	-	0,02	0,02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	0,03	0,03	-	-	0,03	0,03	0,03	-	0,07	0,07	-	0,04	0,04	-	-

Continuation

	2021			2022			2023			2024			
	total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		
		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,03
Abai	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,04	-	0,09	-	0,04	0,07	-
Akmola	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,06	0,12	-	-	-	-	-
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,02	0,03	-	-
Almaty	0,05	0,12	0,04	0,06	-	0,07	0,03	0,16	-	0,03	-	-	0,03
Atyrau	0,10	0,12	0,07	0,06	0,05	0,06	0,03	0,05	0,05	-	-	-	-
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,04	0,07	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	-	-	-	0,02	0,04	-	0,03	0,08	-	0,03	0,03	-	0,05
Zhetysu	0,03	-	0,06	-	-	-	0,06	-	0,11	-	0,03	0,07	-
Karagandy	0,02	0,03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,03	0,07	0,09	-
Kostanay	0,04	0,07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,04
Mangystau	0,03	-	0,05	-	-	-	0,03	0,06	-	0,02	-	-	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	-	-	-	0,07	0,05	0,11	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,22

	2021			2022			2023			2024		
	total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including	
		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population
Pavlodar	0,05	-	0,09	0,05	-	0,10	0,05	-	0,10	-	-	-
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,01	-	0,01	-	-	-	0,02	-	0,03	0,02	-	0,03
Turkistan	0,11	0,14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,04	-	0,11
Shygyys Kazakhstan	0,02	0,02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Astana city	-	-	-	0,01	0,01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	0,02	0,02	-	0,05	0,05	-	-	-	-	0,03	-	0,03

### Adolescent birth rate of adolescent girls aged 15-19 years

	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including	
		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	27,44	24,88	30,12	24,75	22,30	27,36	27,08	21,34	23,76	21,08	26,73	23,77	20,51	27,37	
Abai	21,45	23,54	19,10	17,68	17,15	18,30	17,69	18,80	15,78	16,27	15,17	15,32	16,30	14,15	
Akmola	24,48	24,37	24,56	23,73	22,89	24,37	22,66	20,65	22,20	20,13	23,81	18,67	18,25	18,99	
Aktobe	24,73	29,37	17,83	20,89	24,78	14,87	14,95	19,27	18,24	20,32	14,51	18,96	19,28	18,37	
Almaty	36,83	37,34	36,74	32,42	36,22	31,77	31,12	35,37	29,57	31,38	29,29	28,59	27,39	28,78	
Atyrau	34,16	39,71	28,78	30,76	32,41	29,10	28,14	29,12	26,93	25,02	28,97	26,22	25,72	26,74	
Batys Kazakhstan	25,41	26,55	24,57	19,95	19,55	20,29	20,58	20,72	18,91	18,66	19,14	16,32	15,13	17,37	
Zhambyl	39,86	30,62	45,51	35,31	26,48	40,62	41,69	29,33	34,62	28,30	38,28	34,46	31,18	36,34	
Zhetysay	30,04	34,72	27,21	26,14	30,59	23,51	25,77	28,19	25,98	30,81	23,17	26,50	29,93	24,51	
Karagandy	21,90	21,18	24,00	18,36	17,68	20,36	21,07	18,27	19,39	18,28	22,82	17,08	16,08	20,16	
Kostanay	23,86	21,43	26,00	19,81	16,90	22,39	22,02	15,13	18,68	15,82	21,43	19,15	17,62	20,67	
Kyzylorda	20,72	21,95	19,95	19,40	21,07	18,33	20,47	21,01	19,38	19,89	19,05	20,59	18,05	22,24	
Mangystau	41,17	34,19	46,17	39,84	36,13	42,38	37,65	33,62	35,86	28,56	40,72	35,20	26,24	41,23	
Ontustik Kazakhstan	24,09	22,36	27,21	21,79	19,06	26,76	22,17	16,47	18,72	17,04	21,83	18,48	16,65	21,86	
Pavlodar	25,28	22,93	26,48	20,12	16,74	22,09	21,22	16,30	19,30	16,66	20,80	18,20	18,34	18,13	
Soltustik Kazakhstan	32,35	37,33	31,22	30,94	39,18	29,10	28,52	38,15	32,65	49,21	29,13	35,98	47,26	33,57	
Turkistan	26,31	28,92	18,82	26,78	29,79	18,30	20,92	28,27	23,93	24,96	20,95	23,22	24,32	20,09	
Ulytau	22,64	22,82	22,44	21,49	22,99	19,77	19,85	20,40	18,93	17,24	21,05	19,48	19,29	19,72	
Shygyys Kazakhstan	21,75	21,75	-	17,29	17,29	-	14,69	14,69	11,51	11,51	-	11,14	11,14	-	
Astana city	13,25	13,25	-	12,10	12,10	-	11,97	11,97	12,70	12,70	-	12,51	12,51	-	
Almaty city	28,02	28,02	-	28,11	28,11	-	28,19	28,19	27,21	27,21	-	25,99	25,99	-	

	2021			2022			2023			2024		
	total	Including		total	Including		total	Including		total	Including	
		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population		urban population	rural population
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	24,75	20,77	29,12	19,69	15,32	25,86	18,84	14,51	24,96	16,64	12,96	21,78
Abai	13,60	13,21	14,05	13,83	13,31	14,58	12,43	11,74	13,43	13,02	13,41	12,44
Akmola	19,40	17,90	20,60	16,63	15,03	18,49	14,01	11,03	17,46	12,14	9,75	14,94
Aktobe	21,20	21,54	20,56	14,88	13,74	17,92	16,31	14,43	21,36	13,83	12,77	16,75
Almaty	28,89	29,72	28,76	23,81	25,47	23,44	24,20	22,30	24,62	19,47	17,25	19,95
Atyrau	27,19	23,86	30,72	22,43	18,51	26,68	19,95	16,50	23,70	17,80	14,62	21,30
Batys Kazakhstan	19,86	16,02	23,13	17,85	15,35	20,64	14,72	13,19	16,43	13,63	11,87	15,66
Zhambyl	35,81	28,26	40,12	29,33	20,77	35,13	29,33	20,77	35,13	25,36	19,72	29,21
Zhetysu	25,27	27,73	23,84	22,27	21,27	23,06	21,52	20,24	22,54	17,40	16,56	18,06
Karagandy	18,38	17,67	20,61	14,64	13,00	21,07	15,18	14,56	17,61	13,13	12,50	15,65
Kostanay	17,74	16,70	18,82	16,02	13,40	19,77	14,59	11,24	19,37	14,95	12,22	18,94
Kyzylorda	22,85	19,68	24,96	18,35	15,74	20,36	18,22	18,27	18,18	14,58	13,40	15,51
Mangystau	38,34	26,12	46,74	30,83	24,33	35,39	28,98	19,41	35,71	27,61	20,54	32,66
Ontustik Kazakhstan	17,64	16,97	18,91	15,26	12,53	20,98	13,44	11,62	17,28	10,57	8,40	15,15
Pavlodar	16,34	13,92	17,75	15,25	9,82	19,81	14,03	11,65	16,03	13,95	8,58	18,43
Soltustik Kazakhstan	37,90	46,21	36,06	30,17	28,01	30,82	28,65	25,09	29,70	25,39	23,01	26,11
Turkistan	19,28	21,01	14,50	24,28	24,47	23,64	20,12	21,21	16,55	17,96	16,95	21,25
Ulytau	18,41	18,29	18,56	15,11	13,01	18,53	13,58	11,66	16,74	12,12	10,13	15,37
Shygyys Kazakhstan	13,52	13,52	-	9,16	9,16	-	9,01	9,01	-	7,67	7,67	-
Astana city	12,20	12,20	-	8,22	8,22	-	8,04	8,04	-	7,77	7,77	-
Almaty city	28,73	28,73	-	21,91	21,91	-	20,83	20,83	-	17,97	17,97	-

### 3.b.1 Proportion of the population with access to affordable medicines and vaccines on a sustainable basis

in percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total	98,1	97,1	97,2	97,9	98,4	98,2	95,0	96,9
Coverage of DTP (3 dose)	98,9	98,6	98,1	98,1	98,5	97,9	82,5	100,0
Coverage of Measles containing vaccine (2 dose)	99,6	100,0	97,0	99,3	99,2	98,4	99,3	98,7
Coverage of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (3 dose)	...	...	38,5	51,8	58,5	73,7	97,3	98,3
Coverage of HPV vaccine (HPV)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Continuation

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total	97,8	96,7	90,2	95,3	98,8	96,0	95,3
Coverage of DTP (3 dose)	98,3	97,4	88,3	95,3	98,6	96,7	98,0
Coverage of Measles containing vaccine (2 dose)	98,4	97,8	90,7	95,9	97,3	99,0	92,5
Coverage of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (3 dose)	95,5	89,4	88,7	92,6	97,7	94,9	89,7
Coverage of HPV vaccine (HPV)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## Goal 4. Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

### 4.1.1 Proportion of children and young people (a) in grades 2/3; (b) at the end of primary; and (c) at the end of lower secondary achieving at least a minimum proficiency level in (i) reading and (ii) mathematics, by sex

in percent

	2011	2012	2015	2016	2018	2020	2021	2022	2023
Percentage of children and youth who graduate from primary school/have achieved at least minimum level i) reading literacy by gender (PIRLS-grade 4)									
both sexes	...	...	...	98,0	...	...	91,0	...	...
boys	...	...	...	98,0	...	...	88,0	...	...
girls	...	...	...	98,0	...	...	94,0	...	...
Percentage of children and youth who graduate from high school who have achieved at least the minimum level i) of reading literacy by gender (PISA - 15-year-olds enrolled in schools and colleges)									
both sexes	43,0	...	58,7	...	35,8	...	...	36,3	36,3
boys	33,0	...	54,7	...	29,3	...	...	42,8	30,1
girls	53,0	...	63,0	...	42,7	...	...	30,1	42,8
Percentage of children and young people who graduate from primary school who have achieved at least minimum level ii) numeracy and math skills (TIMSS-grade 4)									
both sexes	88,0	...	96,0	...	...	95,0	...	...	...
boys	87,0	...	96,0	...	...	95,0	...	...	...
girls	89,0	...	97,0	...	...	95,0	...	...	...
Percentage of children and youth who graduate from primary school who have achieved at least minimum level ii) numeracy and math skills (TIMSS-grade 8)									
both sexes	85,0	...	91,0	...	...	85,0	...	...	...
boys	85,0	...	90,0	...	...	84,0	...	...	...
girls	86,0	...	92,0	...	...	86,0	...	...	...
Percentage of children and youth who graduate from high school who have achieved at least the minimum level ii) of numeracy (mathematical literacy), by gender (PISA - 15-year-olds enrolled in schools and colleges)									
both sexes	...	55,0	67,8	...	51,0	...	...	50,4	...
boys	...	55,0	68,5	...	51,0	...	...	51,1	...
girls	...	55,0	67,2	...	51,0	...	...	49,8	...

#### 4.2.1 Proportion of children under 5 years of age who are developmentally on track in health, learning and psychosocial well-being, by sex\*

	in percent		
	2010	2015	2024
Total	86,1	85,5	75,2
Urban population	87,2	86,0	76,4
Rural population	85,1	85,1	73,4
Boys	83,5	84,8	71,8
Girls	89,0	86,3	78,7
by region:			
Abai	-	-	87,7
Akmola	80,3	81,0	87,3
Aktobe	69,0	95,0	83,1
Almaty	91,1	96,8	40,9
Atyrau	89,3	82,0	83,7
Batys Kazakhstan	85,0	86,6	86,1
Zhambyl	83,0	79,4	79,7
Zhetysu	-	-	59,2
Karagandy	92,3	80,6	76,1
Kostanay	92,4	92,5	88,9
Kyzylorda	92,0	88,6	79,3
Mangystau	87,4	79,5	43,6
Ontustik Kazakhstan	81,5	82,2	-
Pavlodar	90,6	88,5	76,7
Soltustik Kazakhstan	86,5	83,5	84,4
Turkistan	-	-	84,3
Ulytau	-	-	81,9
Shygys Kazakhstan	83,2	84,2	67,4
Astana city	96,0	84,5	91,4
Almaty city	89,0	90,8	66,7

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

#### 4.2.2 Proportion of children who attended pre-school

	in percent								
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total	95,9	99,2	93,8	98,3	97,2	95,8	99,1	99,2	99,9
Boys	98,8	99,8	91,7	98,3	98,3	95,9	98,8	98,6	99,9
Girls	92,9	98,6	96,3	98,7	96,0	95,6	99,5	98,5	99,9

##### 4.2.2.1 The level of readiness of preschool children for learning\*

	in percent		
	2010	2015	2024
Total	81,6	90,8	91,2
Urban population	85,6	90,6	91,5
Rural population	78,0	90,6	90,8
Boys	80,4	91,1	91,7
Girls	82,7	90,4	90,7
by region:			
Abai	-	-	94,0
Akmola	90,5	98,8	87,0
Aktobe	96,1	100,0	98,2
Almaty	81,4	82,4	61,9
Atyrau	83,2	98,5	95,8
Batys Kazakhstan	98,6	100,0	93,2
Zhambyl	83,9	92,0	98,1
Zhetysu	-	-	98,7
Karagandy	75,9	94,0	85,4
Kostanay	83,3	100,0	92,7
Kyzylorda	67,2	69,6	98,6
Mangystau	66,9	100,0	91,8
Ontustik Kazakhstan	70,1	87,4	-
Pavlodar	95,7	95,4	93,5
Soltustik Kazakhstan	84,3	94,9	100,0
Turkistan	-	-	94,9
Ulytau	-	-	78,7
Shygys Kazakhstan	80,6	96,6	94,1

Continuation

	2010	2015	2024
Astana city	93,3	100,0	95,3
Almaty city	97,4	58,4	89,4

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

#### 4.a.1 Percentage of schools offering basic services, by type of service

in percent

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Percentage of schools with Internet access at 4 Mbit/s or higher	34,6	62,6	89,5	94,1	96,0	96,7	97,5	98,7	98,8
Percentage of schools provided with basic drinking water sources	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,9	100,0
Percentage of schools provided with separate minimally equipped toilets. by location (on the street and inside the school)	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
availability of warm and outdoor toilets	...	...	...	41,6	47,2	20,6	19,9	18,1	15,9
availability of only outdoor toilets	...	...	...	31,3	7,1	1,0	0,5	0,4	0,1
availability of only warm toilets	...	...	...	27,1	45,6	78,4	79,7	81,6	83,9

#### 4.a.1.1 Percentage of classrooms equipped with modern equipment in secondary education institutions, from their larger number

in percent

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Republic of Kazakhstan	10.0	10.1	10.5	10.0	10.6	10.4

#### 4.a.1.2 The share of three-shift schools

in percent

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Republic of Kazakhstan	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,9	2,2	2,4	1,8	1,4	1,2
Abay	...	...	...	...	...	...	0,0	0,0	0,0
Akmola	0,9	2,1	2,0	2,2	1,9	1,5	0,5	0,0	0,0
Aktobe	3,8	6,1	3,5	3,0	2,6	1,2	0,9	0,9	0,9
Almaty	7,2	4,1	4,5	5,0	6,2	7,5	11,0	9,2	8,2
Atyrau	2,0	5,7	7,2	6,1	5,3	8,6	5,0	4,8	3,8
Batys Kazakhstan	1,0	1,6	1,3	1,8	1,3	1,1	2,1	2,6	3,7
Zhambyl	1,1	0,9	0,2	0,0	1,5	0,9	0,8	0,6	0,2
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	0,0
Karagandy	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,2
Kostanay	0,0	0,6	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Kyzylorda	0,3	0,0	0,0	0,7	2,2	3,1	1,8	0,3	0,0
Mangystau	3,7	6,0	4,2	10,1	9,2	12,6	9,1	7,7	5,2
Ontustik Kazakhstan	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	3,0	2,8	2,2	2,2	1,1
Pavlodar	0,0	0,8	1,0	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,0	0,4	0,2
Soltustik Kazakhstan	2,3	1,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkistan	-	-	0,9	0,8	0,4	1,7	1,3	0,7	0,5
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	...	0,0	0,0	0,0
Shygys Kazakhstan	0,6	0,3	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Astana city	3,6	7,1	5,9	9,1	3,0	8,6	4,9	3,4	2,6
Almaty city	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,5	0,3	0,5	0,0	0,0	0,0
Shymkent city	...	...	14,2	12,4	9,8	6,3	2,0	0,0	0,0

#### 4.a.1.3 Percentage of emergency schools

in percent

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Republic of Kazakhstan	0,6	0,4	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,6
Abay	...	...	...	...	...	0,6	0,9	0,6
Akmola	0,2	0,0	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4
Aktobe	0,7	0,5	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,9	1,2	0,5
Almaty	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Atyrau	3,1	2,6	2,0	1,9	2,0	1,8	2,2	2,6
Batys Kazakhstan	1,3	1,3	2,1	1,8	2,2	2,1	3,7	4,5
Zhambyl	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,4	0,7	0,2	0,6	0,4
Zhetisu	...	...	...	...	...	0,0	0,0	0,0
Karagandy	0,6	0,6	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,7	0,9
Kostanay	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

	Continuation							
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kyzylorda	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.8	2.4	1.5
Mangystau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.0	0.9
Ontustik Kazakhstan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0
Pavlodar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
Turkistan	...	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4
Ulytau	...	...	...	...	...	1.1	2.3	3.4
Shygys Kazakhstan	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Astana city	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Almaty city	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
Shymkent city	...	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Goal 5. Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls

### 5.3.1 Proportion of women aged 20-24 years who were married or in a union before age 15 and before age 18\*

	in percent		
	2010	2015	2024
Percentage of women aged 20-24 years who were married before age 15	0,3	0,2	0,2
Percentage of women aged 20-24 years who were married before age 18	6,1	7,0	6,1

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

## Goal 6. Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all

### 6.1.1 Public access to water services

	in percent													
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>														
citi	82,0	84,0	85,0	86,0	87,0	88,0	90,0	94,5	97,2	97,5	98,1	98,4	98,9	99,4
village	42,5	43,0	47,7	50,3	51,5	52,3	55,0	56,9	86,4	90,1	93,0	94,5	96,6	97,8

### 6.2.1 Percentage of the population covered by wastewater treatment

	in percent							
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>								
urban	68,7	70,5	70,5	75,7	77,1	68,6	79,4	
village	8,6	8,8	-	-	-	5,0	6,8	

## Goal 7. Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all

### 7.1.2 Gasification level of the population

	in percent										
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	42,3	43,0	46,4	47,4	51,5	53,1	57,7	59,0	60,0	62,4	

### 7.2.1 Share of electricity generated by renewable energy sources in total electricity production

	in percent													
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Including large water-power-plant regions:</b>	9.1	8.4	8.1	8.7	10.3	12.7	11.3	10.2	10.4	11.0	10.9	11.8	12.7	14.9
Abai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,2	97,7	99,2
Akmola	-	-	-	0,2	9,7	17,3	19,3	15,7	21,4	37,2	45,9	53,2	73,4	78,7
Aktobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,7	-	7,4	8,9	8,2
Almaty	34,5	33,9	26,9	55,6	58,7	72,2	71,1	64,9	65,9	64,8	86,9	68,0	71,1	77,5
Atyrau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,4	3,0	-	2,5	2,7	2,4
Batys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl	1,5	1,2	1,5	1,6	4,4	9,2	10,1	19,0	17,0	23,0	29,0	24,0	25,9	28,6
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,5	77,5	81,0
Karagandy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,1	2,1	1,8	2,8	3,1	3,1

Continuation

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Kostanay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,8	19,7	26,9
Kyzylorda	-	-	-	-	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	7,8	8,2	8,7	9,4	9,1
Mangystau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,8	1,6	-	2,6	2,4	2,1
Ontustik Kazakhstan	37,0	29,1	27,5	29,6	51,7	35,4	62,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,7	0,8	1,3	0,9	1,0
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,8	96,6	97,5	90,7	98,1	98,4	100,0
Shygyz Kazakhstan	74,8	74,2	73,5	75,3	75,9	79,3	75,7	74,3	70,6	69,5	-	1,3	1,7	1,4
Astana city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty city	-	0,1	0,1	5,0	5,8	6,6	6,2	6,0	5,9	5,1	25,6	7,8	5,5	6,5
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,6	0,5	2,3	4,2	4,6	3,6
<b>excluding large water-power-plant</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,62</b>	<b>0,77</b>	<b>0,98</b>	<b>1,30</b>	<b>1,30</b>	<b>1,60</b>	<b>3,00</b>	<b>3,46</b>	<b>4,44</b>	<b>5,90</b>	<b>6,17</b>

## Goal 8. Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all

### 8.7.1 Percentage of employees aged 15-17 in the total number of employees

in percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Total population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,9	0,8	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,8	0,9	0,04	0,07
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
Akmola	0,2	0,2	0,4	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,1	0,2	0,2	2,4	1,5	0,09	0,09
Aktobe	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	0,0	0,1	0,6	0,05	0,31
Almaty	1,1	1,8	1,6	1,3	0,8	0,7	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,7	0,03	0,08
Atyrau	0,2	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	...	0,1	0,04	0,00
Batys Kazakhstan	1,2	0,6	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	0,02	0,01
Zhambyl	1,2	1,9	1,8	2,1	1,1	1,2	0,5	0,6	0,9	0,2	0,2	2,6	0,8	0,03	0,07
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,3	0,01	0,04
Karagandy	0,8	0,5	0,5	0,1	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	1,2	1,1	0,05	0,02
Kostanay	3,3	2,1	1,9	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,02	0,06
Kyzylorda	0,6	1,0	0,1	0,1	0,7	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,1	...	0,4	0,0	...	0,18
Mangystau	1,0	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	0,0	...	...	0,01	0,03
Ontustik Kazakhstan	1,1	0,9	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	1,3	1,0	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	4,7	5,4	0,28	0,40
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,8	0,2	0,3	0,7	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,6	0,4	0,03	0,01
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,1	...	0,0	0,1	1,0	0,09	...
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,4	...	...
Shygyz Kazakhstan	0,2	0,9	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,1	0,9	3,6	0,07	0,19
Astana city	0,1	0,1	0,3	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	...	0,0	0,3	1,9	0,02	0,02
Almaty city	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	0,04
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Urban population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,3	0,4	0,01	0,04
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
Akmola	0,0	0,1	0,3	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,9	0,2	0,00	0,00
Aktobe	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	0,0	0,1	0,5	0,06	0,40
Almaty	0,1	0,1	1,2	1,9	0,5	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	...	...	1,2	0,03	...
Atyrau	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	...	...	...	...	0,02	...
Batys Kazakhstan	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zhambyl	0,4	1,2	0,0	1,6	0,5	1,0	0,2	0,4	0,4	0,2	0,1	1,0	...	0,03	0,01
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,02	...
Karagandy	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,1	0,4	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	1,5	1,1	0,02	...
Kostanay	1,3	0,2	0,2	0,0	0,3	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	...	0,0	0,00	...
Kyzylorda	0,7	0,8	0,1	0,0	0,5	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	0,15
Mangystau	1,3	0,2	0,0	0,4	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	0,07
Ontustik Kazakhstan	1,0	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,2	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	...	0,0	...	...	...	...
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...
Shygyz Kazakhstan	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,4	0,1	0,3	0,0	...	0,3	0,02	0,05
Astana city	0,1	0,1	0,3	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	...	0,0	0,3	1,9	0,02	0,02
Almaty city	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	0,04
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	...	...	...	...	...	...

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Rural population</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	1,5	1,5	1,1	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,1	1,3	1,6	0,09	0,12
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
Akmola	0,3	0,2	0,4	0,2	0,5	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,1	0,3	0,3	3,6	3,1	0,19	0,20
Aktobe	1,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	-	0,0	-	0,7	0,05	0,05
Almaty	1,4	2,2	1,7	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,5	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,6	0,03	0,09
Atyrau	0,3	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,3	-	0,3	0,08	0,01
Batys Kazakhstan	2,1	1,0	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-	-	0,04	0,01
Zhambyl	1,7	2,3	2,8	2,4	1,5	1,4	0,7	0,7	1,2	0,2	0,3	4,1	2,2	0,04	0,11
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,4	-	0,06
Karagandy	2,8	1,6	1,0	0,4	0,7	0,3	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,3	1,1	0,15	0,09
Kostanay	5,0	3,8	3,5	1,2	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	0,6	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,04	0,15
Kyzylorda	0,5	1,1	0,1	0,3	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,4	0,1	0,0	0,7	0,1	-	0,21
Mangystau	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,3	0,0	0,1	0,0	-	0,1	-	-	0,01	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	1,1	1,2	0,5	0,2	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pavlodar	3,4	2,6	1,0	1,3	1,7	1,0	0,2	0,4	0,2	0,4	0,5	14,9	18,2	0,91	1,32
Soltustik Kazakhstan	1,1	0,3	0,3	0,9	0,5	0,3	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	1,0	0,7	0,05	0,02
Turkistan	-	-	0,2	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,2	0,4	0,7	0,2	0,2	2,3	-	0,12	-
Ulytau	0,2	1,9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,9	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,1	-	0,0	0,2	-	-	-
<b>Men</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,9	0,9	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,9	0,9	0,06	0,05
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	0,3	0,2	0,4	0,0	0,4	0,2	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,3	0,2	2,0	-	0,14	0,07
Aktobe	0,4	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-	0,2	0,4	0,09	0,14
Almaty	1,5	1,9	1,7	1,5	0,8	0,8	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	-	1,3	0,03	0,07
Atyrau	0,2	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,2	-	0,2	0,08	0,01
Batys Kazakhstan	1,4	0,7	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-	-	-	0,03	-
Zhambyl	1,6	2,1	1,6	2,2	1,2	1,2	0,5	0,7	0,7	0,3	0,2	4,9	0,3	0,03	0,02
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,08
Karagandy	0,6	0,4	0,4	0,2	0,5	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,2	0,6	1,3	0,02	0,00
Kostanay	2,6	1,6	1,8	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	0,3	0,1	0,0	-	0,03	0,05
Kyzylorda	0,7	1,1	0,2	0,3	0,6	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	-	0,4	0,1	-	0,09
Mangystau	0,9	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	1,1	0,8	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	-	-	-	-	5,8	-	-
Pavlodar	1,9	1,3	0,5	0,4	0,6	0,4	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,2	5,6	0,4	0,36	0,29
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,7	0,2	0,1	0,6	0,5	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,9	-	0,03	0,01
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,1	-	-	0,3	-	0,17	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	0,1	1,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,1	0,4	0,5	0,1	0,1	0,9	5,7	0,10	0,15
Astana city	0,0	0,0	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	-	0,0	0,6	1,2	-	0,02
Almaty city	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	0,01
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Women</b>															
<b>Republic of Kazakhstan</b>	0,8	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,7	0,8	0,03	0,05
Abay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Akmola	0,1	0,1	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,3	0,1	0,3	0,2	2,9	1,4	0,03	0,07
Aktobe	0,7	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	0,0	-	0,8	0,01	0,14
Almaty	0,6	1,6	1,5	1,0	0,7	0,6	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	-	0,03	0,07
Atyrau	0,2	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	0,1	-	0,01
Batys Kazakhstan	1,0	0,4	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-	-	-	0,01	-
Zhambyl	0,9	1,6	1,9	2,1	0,9	1,2	0,5	0,5	1,1	0,3	0,2	0,9	1,4	0,04	0,02
Zhetisu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,6	0,02	0,08
Karagandy	1,0	0,7	0,6	0,1	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,0	1,7	0,8	0,08	0,00
Kostanay	3,9	2,7	1,9	0,6	0,3	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,01	0,05
Kyzylorda	0,5	0,8	0,1	0,0	0,7	0,2	0,2	0,0	0,2	0,0	-	0,4	-	-	0,09
Mangystau	1,1	0,1	0,0	0,2	0,0	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	0,1	-	-	0,01	-
Ontustik Kazakhstan	1,0	1,0	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,0	-	-	-	-	5,6	-	-
Pavlodar	0,7	0,6	0,3	0,6	0,5	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,19	0,29
Soltustik Kazakhstan	0,8	0,2	0,4	0,9	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,3	0,8	0,03	0,01
Turkistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,1	-	0,0	-	-	-	-
Ulytau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,8	-	-
Shygys Kazakhstan	0,2	0,6	0,1	0,4	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,9	1,0	0,03	0,15
Astana city	0,2	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	0,1	-	2,8	0,03	0,02
Almaty city	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,3	0,0	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	0,01
Shymkent city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,0	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Goal 13. Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts

### 13.1.2 Number of countries with national and local disaster risk reduction strategies in accordance with sendai framework for disaster risk reduction 2015-2030

	2017*
Republic of Kazakhstan	yes

\* The Committee for emergency situations of the Ministry of internal affairs of the Republic of Kazakhstan is the national coordinator to implement this programme.

## Goal 16. Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development. provide access to justice for all and build effective. accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels

### 16.1.1 Number of victims of premeditated homicide per 100000 population

	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		number
	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	
Total	29	0,5	40	0,7	33	0,6	17	0,3	20	0,3	
Of these:											
up to 11 years old	21	0,5	19	0,4	16	0,4	8	0,2	9	0,2	
up to 12-13 years old	0	0,0	2	0,4	2	0,4	-	0,0	1	0,2	
up to 14-15 years old	2	0,5	5	1,1	4	0,8	4	0,8	3	0,6	
up to 16-17 years old	6	1,3	14	3,2	11	2,5	5	1,1	7	1,4	
											Continuation
	2021		2022		2023		2024				
	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	number	percent	
Total	9	0,1	18	0,3	27	0,4	24	0,3			
Of these:											
up to 11 years old	4	1,1	7	0,1	16	1,5	12	0,3			
up to 12-13 years old	1	0,2	2	0,3	4	4,4	2	0,3			
up to 14-15 years old	1	0,2	4	0,6	1	5,0	4	0,6			
up to 16-17 years old	3	0,6	5	0,9	6	3,3	6	0,9			

### 16.2.1 Proportion of children aged 1-17 years who experienced any physical punishment and/or psychological aggression by caregivers in the past month

	2010	2015	2024	in percent
Percentage of children aged 1-14 years by children discipline methods applicable in one last month period*	49,4	52,7	37,9	
Urban population	48,9	51,7	36,8	
Rural population	49,9	53,5	39,6	
Boys	53,7	55,2	41,6	
Girls	45,1	49,9	34,0	

\*According to The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey data.

Responsible for the release:  
Agency for strategic planning and reforms of the Republic of Kazakhstan  
Bureau of National statistics  
Department of international cooperation and sustainable development  
Tel. +77172 749830, 749841  
Director of the Department  
A.S. Dossanova  
Tel. +7 7172 751625

Computer Layout and design: IP «IT-СтройМебель»